



Prices effective January 4, 2022

Published August 2022

Action Office® System

Introduction	page 2
Action Office® System	3
Series 1 Walls	5
Series 2 Walls	72
Work Surfaces	228
Storage	284
Display Components	321
Lighting	327
Work Organizers	331
Indices	333
By Name	333
By Number	335
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Vary Easy Program	
Fire Retardancy-Workspaces	
Stain-to-Match Program	
Customer's Own Material Order Information-Workspaces	
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Workspaces	
Proprietary Textile Colors-Workspaces	
Maharam® Application Chart-Workspaces	
Maharam Colors-Workspaces	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.	

Introduction

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective January 4, 2022, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.


All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.


Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Series 1 Walls

Series 2 Walls

Work Surfaces

Storage

Display Components

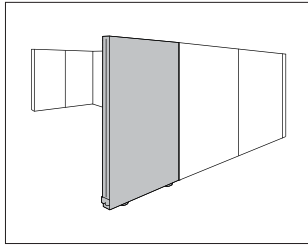
Lighting

Work Organizers



Hard-Surfaced Panel

AO110.



Product Information

Description

This structural panel has enameled surfaces, a painted top cap, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

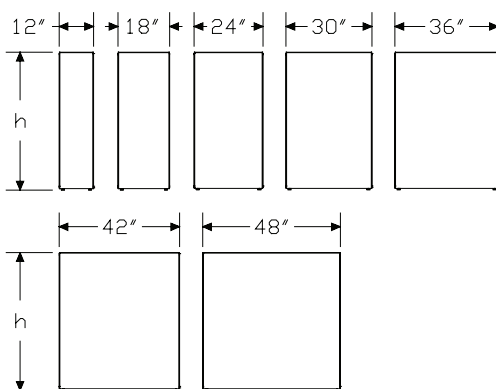
To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (AO355.) separately.

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO110.

Step 2. Height

34	34" high	<input type="text"/>
42	42" high	<input type="text"/>
48	48" high	<input type="text"/>
57	57" high	<input type="text"/>
62	62" high	<input type="text"/>
80	80" high	<input type="text"/>

Step 3. Width

12	12" wide	<input type="text"/>
18	18" wide	<input type="text"/>
24	24" wide	<input type="text"/>
30	30" wide	<input type="text"/>
36	36" wide	<input type="text"/>
42	42" wide	<input type="text"/>
48	48" wide	<input type="text"/>

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	12	18	24	30	36	42
AO110.34	\$511	526	535	588	636	685
42	\$527	546	561	633	703	777
48	\$566	581	592	666	751	823
57	\$508	533	566	635	701	791
62	\$592	645	703	786	868	950
80	\$678	748	814	916	1008	1100

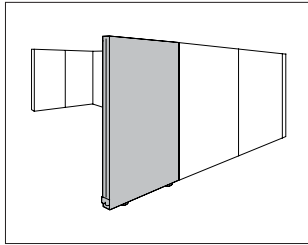
	48
AO110.34	\$739
42	\$851
48	\$901
57	\$844
62	\$1032
80	\$1193

Step 4. Surface Finish

LT	light tone <input type="text"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="text"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="text"/>	+\$0

Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (AO355.) separately.

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

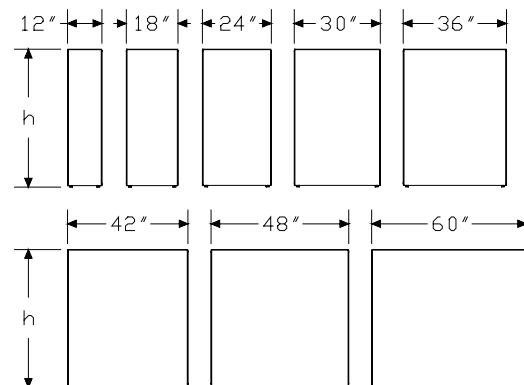
Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics; yardage for 60"-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

27"—12" to 24"—1
 27"—30" to 60"—2
 34"—12" to 24"—1¹/₄
 34"—30" to 60"—2¹/₃
 42"—12" to 24"—1¹/₂
 42"—30" to 60"—2⁷/₈
 48"—12" to 24"—1⁵/₈
 48"—30" to 60"—3¹/₄
 57"—12" to 24"—2
 57"—30" to 60"—4
 62"—12" to 24"—2
 62"—30" to 60"—4
 80"—12" to 24"—2¹/₂
 80"—30" to 60"—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO120.

Step 2. Height

27	27" high
34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

Step 3. Width

12	12" wide
18	18" wide A
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	12	18	24	30	36	42
AO120.27	\$466	477	493	538	586	630
34	\$484	500	517	567	610	652
42	\$499	512	526	592	658	725
48	\$526	538	561	633	704	780
57	\$538	580	610	685	757	834
62	\$558	609	658	739	812	894
80	\$630	697	763	851	943	1028
				48	60	
AO120.27				\$676	825	
34				\$701	856	
42				\$797	967	
48				\$853	1042	
57				\$911	1113	
62				\$966	1182	
80				\$1119	1381	

Step 4. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 27" high (27) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$24
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$128
Price Category B	+\$53
Price Category C	+\$90
Price Category D	+\$117
Price Category E	+\$146
Price Category F	+\$159

For 34" high (34) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$24
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$128
Price Category B	+\$53
Price Category C	+\$90
Price Category D	+\$117
Price Category E	+\$146
Price Category F	+\$180

Fabric-Covered Panel *continued*

For 42" high (42) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$11
Price Category 3	+\$25
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$131
Price Category B	+\$61
Price Category C	+\$92
Price Category D	+\$120
Price Category E	+\$151
Price Category F	+\$209

For 48" high (48) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$15
Price Category 3	+\$35
Price Category 4	+\$60
Price Category 5	+\$151
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category C	+\$103
Price Category D	+\$134
Price Category E	+\$168
Price Category F	+\$234

For 57" high (57) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$39
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category 5	+\$185
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category C	+\$126
Price Category D	+\$165
Price Category E	+\$206
Price Category F	+\$286

For 62" high (62) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$65
Price Category 5	+\$211
Price Category B	+\$94
Price Category C	+\$142
Price Category D	+\$187
Price Category E	+\$236
Price Category F	+\$286

For 80" high (80) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category 5	+\$264
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$293
Price Category F	+\$358

For 27" high (27) or 34" high (34) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$24
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$53
Price Category D	+\$117

For 42" high (42) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$11
Price Category 3	+\$25
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$61
Price Category D	+\$120
Price Category E	+\$151

<i>For 48" high (48) with 60" wide (60)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$15
Price Category 3	+\$35
Price Category 4	+\$60
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category D	+\$134

<i>For 57" high (57) with 60" wide (60)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$39
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category D	+\$165

<i>For 62" high (62) with 60" wide (60)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$65
Price Category B	+\$94
Price Category D	+\$187

<i>For 80" high (80) with 60" wide (60)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category D	+\$234

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

<i>For 27" high (27) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$24
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$128
Price Category B	+\$53
Price Category C	+\$90
Price Category D	+\$117
Price Category E	+\$146
Price Category F	+\$159

<i>For 34" high (34) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$24
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$128
Price Category B	+\$53
Price Category C	+\$90
Price Category D	+\$117
Price Category E	+\$146
Price Category F	+\$180

<i>For 42" high (42) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$11
Price Category 3	+\$25
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$131
Price Category B	+\$61
Price Category C	+\$92
Price Category D	+\$120
Price Category E	+\$151
Price Category F	+\$209

Fabric-Covered Panel *continued*

For 48" high (48) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$15
Price Category 3	+\$35
Price Category 4	+\$60
Price Category 5	+\$151
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category C	+\$103
Price Category D	+\$134
Price Category E	+\$168
Price Category F	+\$234

For 57" high (57) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$39
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category 5	+\$185
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category C	+\$126
Price Category D	+\$165
Price Category E	+\$206
Price Category F	+\$286

For 62" high (62) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$65
Price Category 5	+\$211
Price Category B	+\$94
Price Category C	+\$142
Price Category D	+\$187
Price Category E	+\$236
Price Category F	+\$286

For 80" high (80) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category 5	+\$264
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$293
Price Category F	+\$358

For 27" high (27) or 34" high (34) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$24
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$53
Price Category D	+\$117
Price Category E	+\$146

For 42" high (42) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$11
Price Category 3	+\$25
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$61
Price Category D	+\$120

For 48" high (48) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$15
Price Category 3	+\$35
Price Category 4	+\$60
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category D	+\$134

For 57" high (57) with 60" wide (60)

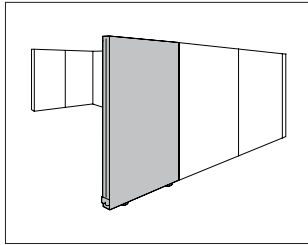
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$39
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category D	+\$165

Action Office® Series 1 Walls

<i>For 62" high (62) with 60" wide (60)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$65
Price Category B	+\$94
Price Category D	+\$187
<i>For 80" high (80) with 60" wide (60)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category D	+\$234

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel

AO125.



Product Information

Description

This structural sound-barrier panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, and adjustable glides. The entire panel surface has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .35. The tackable panel surface above the standard work surface height (approximately 29" from the floor) has an NRC rating of .60. The entire panel has a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 26. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (AO355.) separately.

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

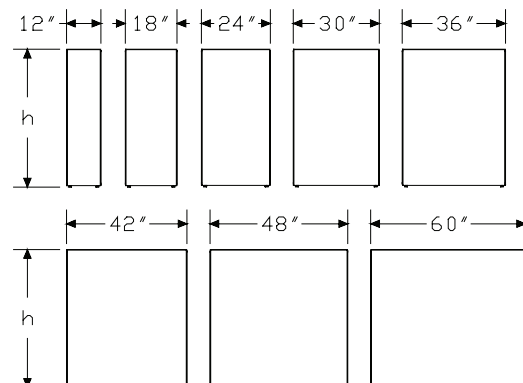
Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics; yardage for 60"-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

34"—12" to 24"—1 ¹ / ₄
34"—30" to 60"—2 ¹ / ₂
42"—12" to 24"—1 ¹ / ₂
42"—30" to 60"—2 ⁷ / ₈
48"—12" to 24"—1 ⁵ / ₈
48"—30" to 60"—3 ¹ / ₄
57"—12" to 24"—2
57"—30" to 60"—4
62"—12" to 24"—2
62"—30" to 60"—4
80"—12" to 24"—2 ¹ / ₂
80"—30" to 60"—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel *continued*

Specification Information						
Step 1.						
AO125.						
Step 2. Height						
34	34" high					
42	42" high					
48	48" high					
57	57" high					
62	62" high					
80	80" high					
Step 3. Width						
24	24" wide					
30	30" wide					
36	36" wide					
42	42" wide					
48	48" wide					
60	60" wide					
Prices for Steps 1-3.						
		24	30	36	42	48 60
AO125.34		\$710	757	800	839	883 1065
42		\$725	794	866	934	1004 1206
48		\$816	884	955	1027	1096 1311
57		\$847	896	968	1038	1109 1326
62		\$839	906	977	1049	1120 1335
80		\$962	1050	1164	1240	1322 1602
Step 4. Trim/Top Cap Finish						
8Q	folkstone grey					+\$0
BU	black umber					+\$0
HF	inner tone light					+\$0
LT	light tone					+\$0
LU	soft white A					+\$0
MT	medium tone					+\$0
SG	slate grey A					+\$0
WL	sandstone					+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral					+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish Side 1	
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>	
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
For 34" high (34) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$24
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$128
Price Category B	+\$53
Price Category C	+\$90
Price Category D	+\$117
Price Category E	+\$146
Price Category F	+\$180
For 42" high (42) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$11
Price Category 3	+\$25
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$131
Price Category B	+\$61
Price Category C	+\$92
Price Category D	+\$120
Price Category E	+\$151
Price Category F	+\$209
For 48" high (48) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$15
Price Category 3	+\$35
Price Category 4	+\$60
Price Category 5	+\$151
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category C	+\$103
Price Category D	+\$134
Price Category E	+\$168
Price Category F	+\$234

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel *continued*

For 57" high (57) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$39
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category 5	+\$185
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category C	+\$126
Price Category D	+\$165
Price Category E	+\$206
Price Category F	+\$286

For 62" high (62) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$65
Price Category 5	+\$211
Price Category B	+\$94
Price Category C	+\$142
Price Category D	+\$187
Price Category E	+\$236
Price Category F	+\$286

For 80" high (80) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category 5	+\$264
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$293
Price Category F	+\$358

For 34" high (34) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$24
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$53
Price Category D	+\$117

For 42" high (42) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$11
Price Category 3	+\$25
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$61
Price Category D	+\$120

For 48" high (48) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$15
Price Category 3	+\$35
Price Category 4	+\$60
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category D	+\$134

For 57" high (57) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$39
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category D	+\$165
Price Category E	+\$206

For 62" high (62) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$65
Price Category B	+\$94
Price Category D	+\$187

For 80" high (80) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category D	+\$234

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 34" high (34) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$24
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$128
Price Category B	+\$53
Price Category C	+\$90
Price Category D	+\$117
Price Category E	+\$146
Price Category F	+\$180

For 42" high (42) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$11
Price Category 3	+\$25
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$131
Price Category B	+\$61
Price Category C	+\$92
Price Category D	+\$120
Price Category E	+\$151
Price Category F	+\$209

For 48" high (48) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$15
Price Category 3	+\$35
Price Category 4	+\$60
Price Category 5	+\$151
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category C	+\$103
Price Category D	+\$134
Price Category E	+\$168
Price Category F	+\$234

For 57" high (57) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$39
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category 5	+\$185
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category C	+\$126
Price Category D	+\$165
Price Category E	+\$206
Price Category F	+\$286

For 62" high (62) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$65
Price Category 5	+\$211
Price Category B	+\$94
Price Category C	+\$142
Price Category D	+\$187
Price Category E	+\$236
Price Category F	+\$286

For 80" high (80) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category 5	+\$264
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$293
Price Category F	+\$358

For 34" high (34) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$24
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$53
Price Category D	+\$117

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel *continued*

For 42" high (42) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$11
Price Category 3	+\$25
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$61
Price Category D	+\$120

For 48" high (48) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$15
Price Category 3	+\$35
Price Category 4	+\$60
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category D	+\$134

For 57" high (57) with 60" wide (60)

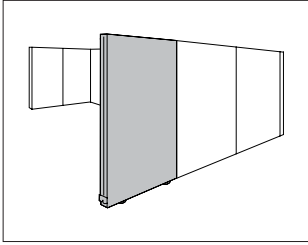
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$39
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category D	+\$165
Price Category E	+\$206

For 62" high (62) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$65
Price Category B	+\$94
Price Category D	+\$187

For 80" high (80) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category D	+\$234

**Product Information****Description**

This sound-reducing, structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, and adjustable glides. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .65 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 27. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A0220.), 3-way 90° connector (A0230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A0240.)
- Draw rod (A0215.) or change-of-height draw rod (A0219.)
- Spacer (A0260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (A0259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (A0272.)
- Finished end (A0271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (A0355.) separately.

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (A0380.) separately.

Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics; yardage for 60"-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

48"—12" to 24"—1⁵/₈

48"—30" to 60"—3¹/₄

57"—12" to 24"—2

57"—30" to 60"—4

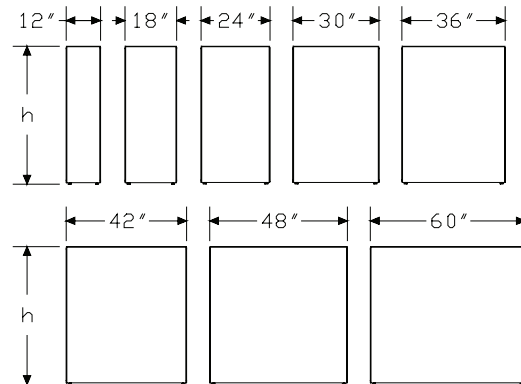
62"—12" to 24"—2

62"—30" to 60"—4

80"—12" to 24"—2¹/₂

80"—30" to 60"—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A0131.

Step 2. Height

48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

Step 3. Width

12	12" wide
18	18" wide A
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	12	18	24	30	36	42
A0131.48	\$712	756	801	869	941	1008
57	\$734	779	813	884	951	1017
62	\$756	792	825	890	957	1028
80	\$866	908	943	1030	1142	1218
					48	60
A0131.48					\$1076	1287
57					\$1086	1302
62					\$1099	1312
80					\$1298	1573

Step 4. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 48" high (48) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$15
Price Category 3	+\$35
Price Category 4	+\$60
Price Category 5	+\$151
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category C	+\$103
Price Category D	+\$134
Price Category E	+\$168
Price Category F	+\$234

For 57" high (57) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$39
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category 5	+\$185
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category C	+\$126
Price Category D	+\$165
Price Category E	+\$206
Price Category F	+\$286

For 62" high (62) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$65
Price Category 5	+\$211
Price Category B	+\$94
Price Category C	+\$142
Price Category D	+\$187
Price Category E	+\$236
Price Category F	+\$286

For 80" high (80) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category 5	+\$264
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$293
Price Category F	+\$358

For 48" high (48) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$15
Price Category 3	+\$35
Price Category 4	+\$60
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category D	+\$134

For 57" high (57) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$39
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category D	+\$165

For 62" high (62) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$65
Price Category B	+\$94
Price Category D	+\$187

For 80" high (80) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category D	+\$234

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 48" high (48) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$15
Price Category 3	+\$35
Price Category 4	+\$60
Price Category 5	+\$151
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category C	+\$103
Price Category D	+\$134
Price Category E	+\$168
Price Category F	+\$234

For 57" high (57) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$39
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category 5	+\$185
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category C	+\$126
Price Category D	+\$165
Price Category E	+\$206
Price Category F	+\$286

For 62" high (62) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$65
Price Category 5	+\$211
Price Category B	+\$94
Price Category C	+\$142
Price Category D	+\$187
Price Category E	+\$236
Price Category F	+\$286

Acoustical Panel *continued*

For 80" high (80) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category 5	+\$264
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$293
Price Category F	+\$358

For 48" high (48) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$15
Price Category 3	+\$35
Price Category 4	+\$60
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category D	+\$134

For 57" high (57) with 60" wide (60)

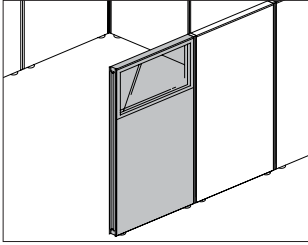
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$39
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category D	+\$165

For 62" high (62) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$65
Price Category B	+\$94
Price Category D	+\$187

For 80" high (80) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category D	+\$234



Product Information

Description

This nonpowered, structural panel has a 14"-high glass insert with a painted frame and top cap, a fabric-covered lower section, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A0220.), 3-way 90° connector (A0230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A0240.)
- Draw rod (A0215.) or change-of-height draw rod (A0219.)
- Spacer (A0260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (A0259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (A0272.)
- Finished end (A0271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (A0355.) separately.

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (A0380.) separately.

Fabric-covered lower section accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

34"—24"—1¹/₄

34"—30" to 48"—2¹/₃

48"—24"—1⁵/₈

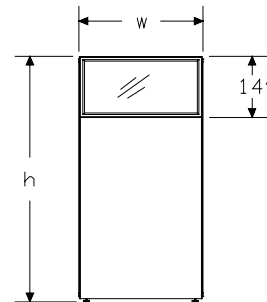
48"—30" to 48"—3¹/₄

66"—24"—2

66"—30" to 48"—4

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
A0164.
Step 2. Height

48	48" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24	30	36	48
A0164.48	\$1669	1720	1766	1867
62	\$1785	1858	1927	2040
80	\$1903	1974	2048	2192

Step 4. Glazing Finish

TR	clear	+\$0
34	opal glaze	+\$75

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 1
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.
For 48" high (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$15
Price Category 3	+\$35
Price Category 4	+\$60
Price Category 5	+\$151
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category C	+\$100
Price Category D	+\$127
Price Category E	+\$153
Price Category F	+\$198

For 62" high (62)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$65
Price Category 5	+\$211
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category C	+\$130
Price Category D	+\$165
Price Category E	+\$199
Price Category F	+\$258

For 80" high (80)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category 5	+\$264
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category C	+\$161
Price Category D	+\$203
Price Category E	+\$245
Price Category F	+\$317

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 48" high (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$15
Price Category 3	+\$35
Price Category 4	+\$60
Price Category 5	+\$151
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category C	+\$100
Price Category D	+\$127
Price Category E	+\$153
Price Category F	+\$198

For 62" high (62)

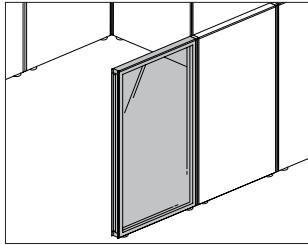
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$65
Price Category 5	+\$211
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category C	+\$130
Price Category D	+\$165
Price Category E	+\$199
Price Category F	+\$258

For 80" high (80)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category 5	+\$264
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category C	+\$161
Price Category D	+\$203
Price Category E	+\$245
Price Category F	+\$317

Glazed Panel

AO161.



Product Information

Description

This structural panel has a painted frame and top cap, a translucent acrylic insert, and adjustable glides. It cannot be used as a return panel.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

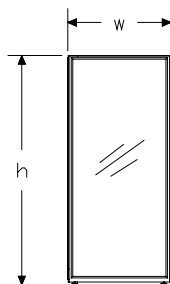
- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO161.

Step 2. Height

62	62" high
80	80" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24	30	36	42	48
AO161.62	\$1601	1829	2055	2281	2507
80	\$1894	2161	2435	2705	2985

Step 4. Frame Finish

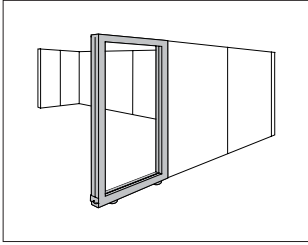
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LG	light grey (discontinuing)	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Glazing Finish

TR	clear	+\$0
J9	opal frosted	+\$250

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

**Product Information****Description**

This structural panel frame has an opening for communicating and sharing equipment. It has a painted frame and top cap and adjustable glides. The panel cannot be used as a return panel. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

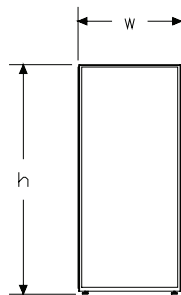
For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (AO355.) separately.

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

Dimensions**Specification Information****Step 1.****A0150.****Step 2. Height**

62	62" high
80	80" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24	30	36	42	48
A0150.62	\$706	729	761	786	816
80	\$778	827	883	935	994

Step 4. Frame Finish

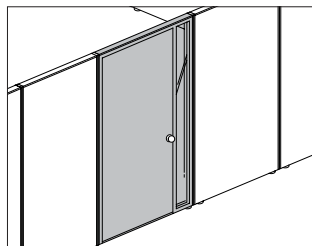
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Door Panel

AO191.



Product Information

Description

This 80"-high, 48"-wide panel has a painted frame and top cap, an acrylic side panel insert, a laminate or veneer door, and adjustable glides. The door can be installed to swing left or right and to open in or out. The door cannot be keyed alike. Electrical wires and voice/ data cables cannot be routed through this panel. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

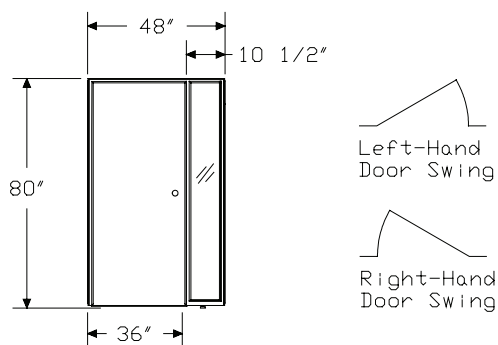
To connect panels of equal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

To connect door panel to powered panels, order door panel cable management kit (AO385.) separately.

Lever handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO191.8048 \$3698

Step 2. Frame Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 3. Door Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 4. Knob handle

NN	none	+\$0
KE	door knob - silver	+\$80
LV	lever - silver	+\$400

Step 5. Side Panel Acrylic Finish

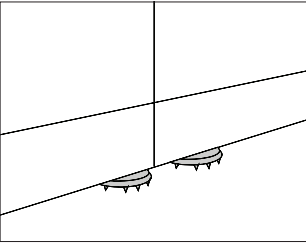
TR	clear	+\$0
J9	opal frosted	+\$250

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Carpet Gripper

G1190.



Product Information

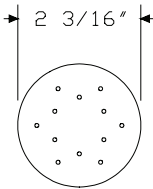
Description
These molded plastic grippers fit onto the adjustable glides of frames and panels manufactured after 1998 and provide added stability on carpet. They cannot be used on hard floors. Finish is black. Package contains 25.

Notes
For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 panels or Ethospace® frames manufactured before 1998, order service part number UAY00B. For Prospects® panels manufactured before 1998, order service part number UKY004.

Dimensions

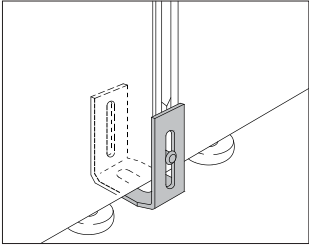
Specification Information

Step 1.
G1190.01 A \$69



Floor Anchor Bracket, Action Office® Series 1

CO481



Product Information

Description

This bracket fastens both sides of an Action Office® Series 1 panel to the floor and is designed for use in areas requiring seismic components. Package contains 10.

Notes

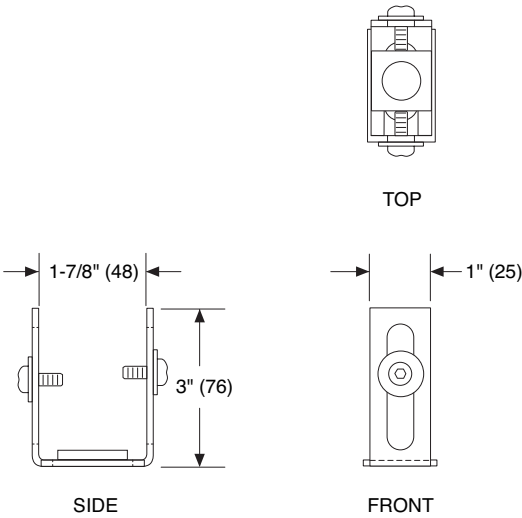
Order the following products separately:

- Draw rod (CO215.)
- Floor anchor adapter kit (CO552.)
- Seismic finished end (A1250.) when using only Action Office Series 2 components
- Seismic hingeable end (AO258.) when using Action Office Series 1 or Co/Struc® components

Customer must supply required bolts and concrete anchors.

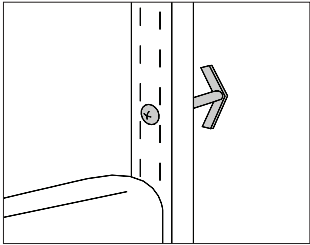
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
CO481		\$469
Step 2. Finish		
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Wall Fastener

X1192.



Product Information

Description

This black pan head fastener attaches a wall strip to a wall. Package contains 100.

Notes

Specify fastener based on wall construction:

- 1½"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.1) fastens into anchors in cement blocks, poured walls, and brick
- 3"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.2) fastens into studs or TC toggles in drywall
- 3"-long #10 pan head machine screw (X1192.3) fastens into toggle wall strip anchor (X1191.) or wing toggle in drywall.

For drywall applications using X1192.3 wall fasteners, toggle wall strip anchors (X1191.) or equivalent fasteners are recommended; order separately.

Specification Information

Step 1.

X1192.

Step 2. Size

1	no. 10, 1½" sheet metal screw
2	no. 10, 3" sheet metal screw
3	no. 10, 3" machine screw

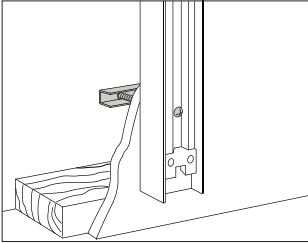
Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1192. 1	\$44
2	\$44
3	\$76

Action Office® Series 1 Walls

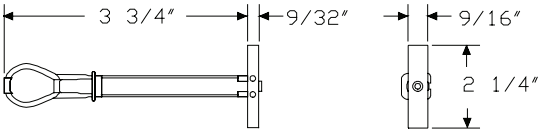
Toggle Wall Strip Anchor

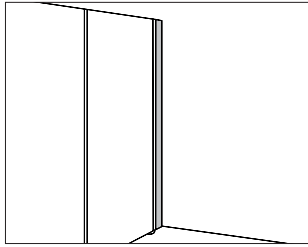
X1191.



Product Information
Description
This anchor provides extra support for a wall hanger strip. Package contains 100.
Notes
Recommended for use in all drywall installations. Use with wall fastener (X1192.3).
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
X1191.
\$504





Product Information

Description

This assembly connects a panel to an architectural wall, column, or panel of equal height at a 90° angle.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 panels or Co/Struc® C-series panels, specify wall start height to match panel height.

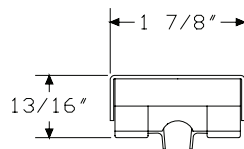
For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify wall start as follows:

- 32"-high panel, AO210.27
- 39"-high panel, AO210.34
- 47"-high panel, AO210.42
- 53"-high panel, AO210.48
- 62"-high panel, AO210.57
- 67"-high panel, AO210.62
- 85"-high panel, AO210.80

Wall start requires draw rod of equal height; order draw rod (AO215.) separately.

To fill gap between wall start used next to wall strip, order wall filler strip (AO212.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO210.

Step 2. Height

27	27" high
34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

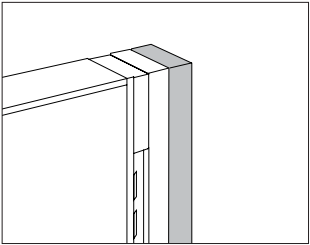
AO210.27	\$94
34	\$101
42	\$101
48	\$101
57	\$107
62	\$107
80	\$117

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Wall Filler Strip

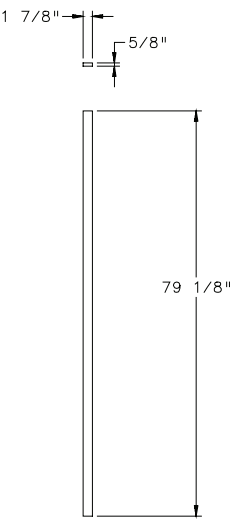
A0212.



Product Information

Description
This fiberboard filler strip fills the gap between a wall start used next to a wall strip. It is 79" long and can be field cut to the appropriate length. Finish is black. Package contains 4.

Dimensions

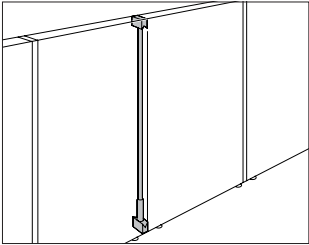


Specification Information

Step 1.
A0212. \$246

Draw Rod

AO215.



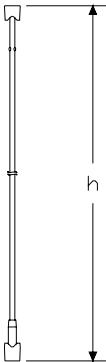
Product Information

Description
This draw rod connects Action Office® Series 1 or 2 panels or Co/Struc® C-series panels of equal heights in a straight line.

Notes
For Action Office Series 1 panels or Co/Struc C-series panels, specify draw rod height to match panel height.

- For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify draw rod as follows:
- 32"-high panel, AO215.27
 - 39"-high panel, AO215.34
 - 47"-high panel, AO215.42
 - 53"-high panel, AO215.48
 - 62"-high panel, AO215.57
 - 67" high panel, AO215.62
 - 85"-high panel, AO215.80

Dimensions



Specification Information

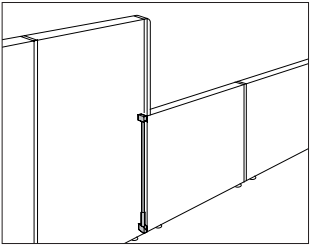
Step 1.
AO215.

Step 2. Height	
27	27" high
34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
AO215.27	\$36
34	\$37
42	\$37
48	\$38
57	\$38
62	\$38
80	\$42

Draw Rod, Change of Height

A0219.



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Product Information

Description
This draw rod connects Action Office® Series 1 or 2 panels or Co/Struc® C-series panels of unequal heights in a straight line.

Notes
Specify draw rod height to match height of lower panel.
For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify draw rod as follows:

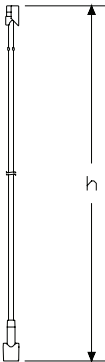
- 32"-high panel, AO219.27
- 39"-high panel, AO219.34
- 47"-high panel, AO219.42
- 53"-high panel, AO219.48
- 62"-high panel, AO219.57
- 67"-high panel, AO219.62

For Co/Struc C-series panels, specify draw rod as follows:

- 48"-high panel, AO219.48

To finish exposed end of higher panel, order panel/panel change-of-height finished end (AO272.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

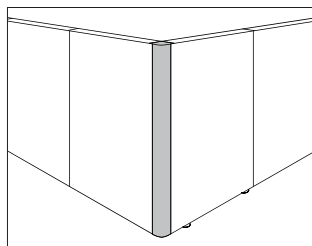
Step 1.
A0219.

Step 2. Height	
27	27" high
34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
A0219.27	\$39
34	\$42
42	\$42
48	\$43
57	\$43
62	\$43

2-Way 90° Connector

AO220.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle. It has an enameled or fabric surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

To convert nonpowered connector to powered connector, order 3-circuit connector power kit (AO348.2) separately.

To extend enclosed cable management raceway between panels connected by 2-way 90° connector, order connector trim cover (AO362.2) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for units of 1 to 5.

Height—Yardage

27"—1

34"—1¹/₄

42"—1¹/₃

48"—1¹/₂

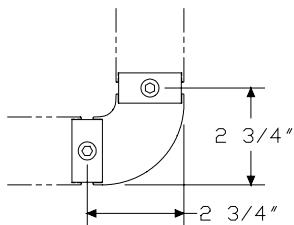
57"—2

62"—2

80"—2¹/₂

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO220.

Step 2. Height

27	27" high
34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric covered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	H	F
AO220.27	\$137	195
34	\$143	203
42	\$163	212
48	\$169	241
57	\$180	246
62	\$191	252
80	\$211	289

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

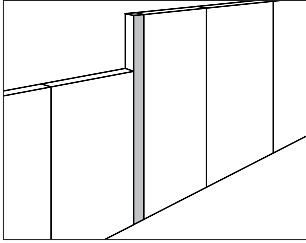
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish		
<i>For fabric covered (F)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish	
<i>For fabric covered (F)</i>	
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>	
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category 5	+\$62
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$64
Price Category F	+\$71

Spacer

A0260.



Product Information

Description

This spacer joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensates for dimensional gain in a panel run. It has enameled or fabric surfaces.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify spacer height to match height of higher panel.

To finish exposed end of spacer, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (A0259.) separately.

To convert nonpowered spacer to powered spacer, order 3-circuit connector power kit (A0348.1) separately.

To extend enclosed cable management raceway between panels connected by spacer, order connector trim cover (A0362.1) separately.

Fabric-covered spacer accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for units of 1 to 5. Height—Yardage

27"—1

34"—1 1/4

42"—1 1/3

48"—1 1/2

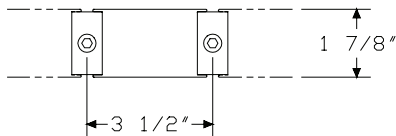
57"—2

62"—2

80"—2 1/2

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A0260.

Step 2. Height

27	27" high
34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric covered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	H	F
A0260. 27	\$159	220
34	\$163	235
42	\$184	240
48	\$192	278
57	\$207	281
62	\$216	285
80	\$237	326

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

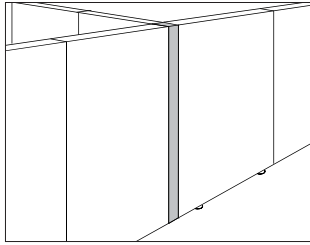
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish		
<i>For fabric covered (F)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish	
<i>For fabric covered (F)</i>	
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>	
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category 5	+\$62
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$64
Price Category F	+\$71

3-Way 90° Connector

A0230.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles. It has an enameled or fabric surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (A0259.) separately.

To convert nonpowered connector to powered connector, order 3-circuit connector power kit (A0348.3) separately.

To extend enclosed cable management raceway between panels connected by 3-way 90° connector, order connector trim cover (A0362.3) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for units of 1 to 5.

Height—Yardage

27"—1

34"—1¼

42"—1⅓

48"—1½

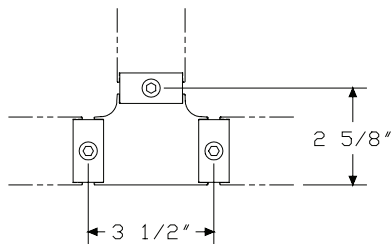
57"—2

62"—2

80"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A0230.

Step 2. Height

27	27" high
34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric covered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	H	F
A0230.27	\$204	266
34	\$213	273
42	\$245	303
48	\$256	318
57	\$270	324
62	\$283	332
80	\$322	379

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

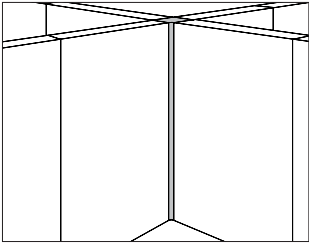
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish		
<i>For fabric covered (F)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

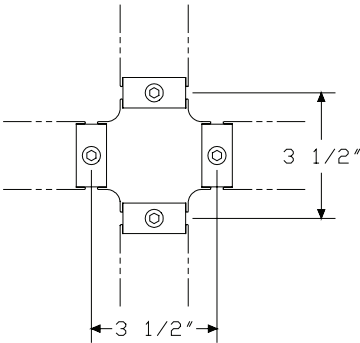
Step 5. Surface Finish	
<i>For fabric covered (F)</i>	
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>	
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category 5	+\$62
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$64
Price Category F	+\$71

4-Way 90° Connector

AO240.



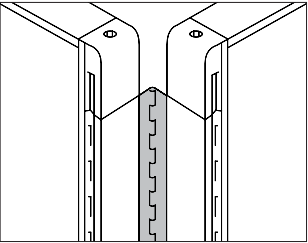
Product Information
Description
This connector joins 4 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has an enameled surface.
Notes
When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.
To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.
To convert nonpowered connector to powered connector, order 3-circuit connector power kit (AO348.4) separately.
To extend enclosed cable management raceway between panels connected by 4-way 90° connector, order connector trim cover (AO362.4) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AO240.
Step 2. Height
27H 27" high
34H 34" high
42H 42" high
48H 48" high
57H 57" high
62H 62" high
80H 80" high
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AO240. 27H \$244
34H \$252
42H \$295
48H \$306
57H \$333
62H \$351
80H \$390
Step 3. Top Cap Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white A +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey A +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Panel Hinge

A0270.



Product Information

Description

This black umber panel hinge connects 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at any angle up to 180°. It has an enameled surface.

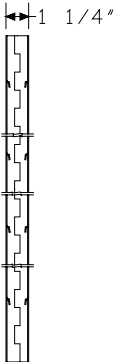
Notes

To finish exposed ends of panels joined by panel hinge, order hingeable finished end (A0258.) separately.

When specifying 3-circuit power, order 3-circuit hinge connector power kit (A0349.) separately.

To extend enclosed cable management raceway, order hinge trim cover (A0361.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

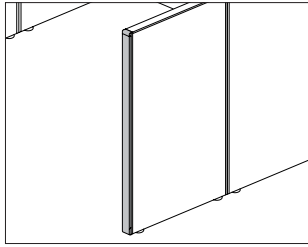
A0270. A

Step 2. Height

27	27" high	A
34	34" high	A
42	42" high	A
48	48" high	A
62	62" high	A
80	80" high	A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

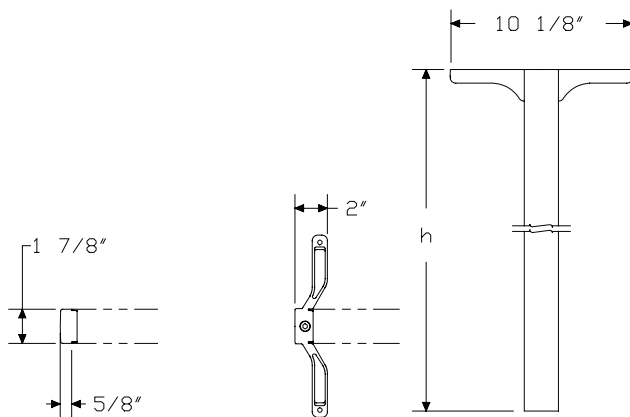
A0270.27	\$154
34	\$163
42	\$185
48	\$190
62	\$220
80	\$226

**Product Information****Description**

This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel or supports a transaction surface at the end of a panel run. It has an enameled surface.

Notes

When specifying powered panel or panel with cable management raceway, order finished end trim cover (A0363.) separately.

Dimensions

Standard

With Transaction
Surface End Support**Specification Information****Step 1.**

A0271.

Step 2. Height

27	27" high
34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

Step 3. Configuration

H	standard
T	with transaction surface end support

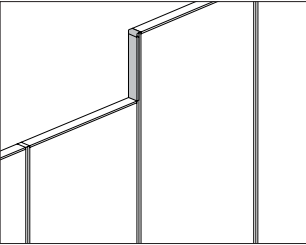
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	H	T
A0271.27	\$49	128
34	\$51	130
42	\$55	135
48	\$57	143
57	\$58	149
62	\$58	150
80	\$62	151

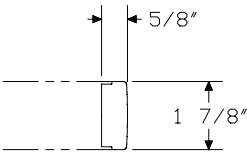
Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Finished End, Change of Height, A0272. Panel/Panel

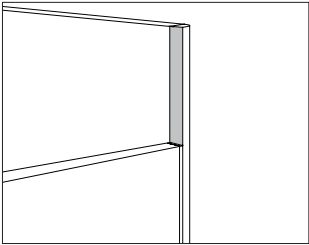


Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel that joins panels of unequal heights. It is 32" long but can be field cut to the appropriate length.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 applications, the maximum change of height is 28".</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>



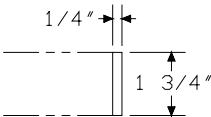
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
A0272.		\$44
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

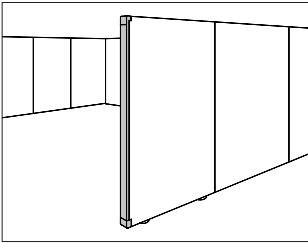
Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Connector A0259.



Product Information
Description
This cover finishes the exposed end of a connector that joins panels of unequal heights.
Notes
For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 applications, the maximum change of height is 28".
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
A0259.		\$42
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0





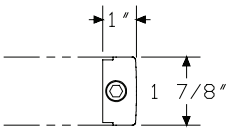
Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Product Information

Description
This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel at a hinged connection and has an enameled surface.

Notes
When specifying 3-circuit power, order 3-circuit hinge connector power kit (A0349.) separately.
To extend enclosed cable management raceway between panels connected by panel hinge, order hinge trim cover (A0361.) separately.
To form angular connection, order panel hinge (A0270.) separately.
When panel supports transaction surface at end of panel run, use hingeable finished end with transaction surface end support; order support (A0461.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A0258. [A]

Step 2. Height

- 27** 27" high [A]
- 34** 34" high [A]
- 42** 42" high [A]
- 48** 48" high [A]
- 57** 57" high [A]
- 62** 62" high [A]
- 80** 80" high [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

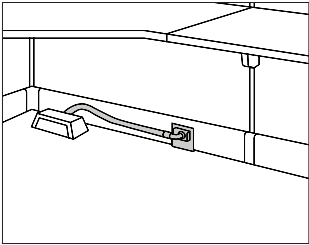
A0258.27	\$119
34	\$127
42	\$132
48	\$135
57	\$137
62	\$137
80	\$149

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+\$0
BU	black umber [A]	+\$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+\$0
LT	light tone [A]	+\$0
LU	soft white [A]	+\$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+\$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+\$0

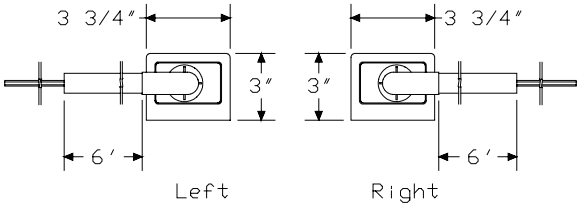
Base Power Entry, Direct
Connect, 3 Circuit

A0322.

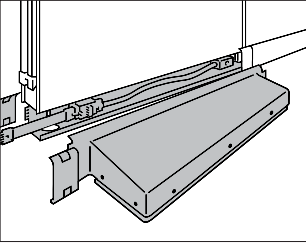


Product Information
Description
This power entry connects a building’s electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a powered panel. It distributes up to 3 20-amp circuits and includes a 6’ cable, which can be field cut to the appropriate length. The power entry plugs directly into the base’s electrical harness and uses the same connection point as receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.
Notes
Licensed electrician must wire power entry.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
A0322.
Step 2. Position
L left
R right
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A0322.L
R
Step 3. Surface Finish
BU black umber
MT medium tone



Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 3 Circuit A0323.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a nonpowered panel and distributes up to 3 20-amp circuits. It includes an electrical harness, 2 standard side covers with receptacle locations, 2 fillers, a 3-piece end cap trim cover, and a cable connector. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

The power entry includes a 16½- or 30-cubic" capacity junction box. 24"- and 48"-wide junction boxes have expanded side covers.

Notes

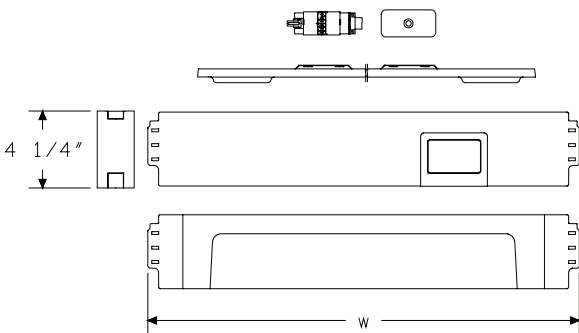
Restrictions on power entry and power distribution vary according to product's width. For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

Exterior wires to connect panel's junction box to building's electrical supply must be covered. Licensed electrician must supply and wire conduit and conduit connector.

When local electrical codes require wiring connections inside junction box, all connections must be made by a licensed electrician and 30-cubic" capacity junction box must be used.

Power entry must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A0323. [A]

Step 2. Width/Side Cover

24	24" wide and expanded side cover	[A]
30	30" wide and no expanded side cover	[A]
48	48" wide and expanded side cover	[A]

Step 3. Capacity

For 24" wide and expanded side cover (24) or 48" wide and expanded side cover (48)

A	16½ cubic" capacity	[A]
B	30 cubic inches capacity	[A]

For 30" wide and no expanded side cover (30)

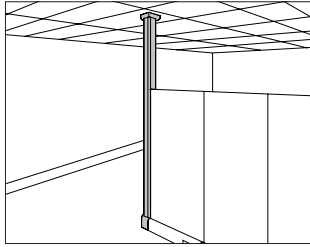
A	16½ cubic" capacity	[A]
----------	---------------------	-----

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	B
A0323.24	\$576	621
30	\$576	—
48	\$576	621

Step 4. Cable Management Finish

BU	black umber	[A]	+\$0
MT	medium tone	[A]	+\$0



Product Information

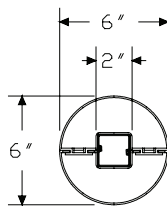
Description

This power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a powered panel at the end of a panel or at a 3- or 4-way 90° connector. It distributes up to 3 20-amp circuits and holds up to 6 25-pair cables. The power entry has a 10½' pole, which can be field cut to the appropriate length; ceiling and base trim; rigid and flexible conduit; a conduit connector; and a factory-installed electrical harness. The rigid conduit encloses electrical wires and provides metal separation from voice/data cables. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Licensed electrician must wire power entry and supply ceiling junction box.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO331.

Step 2. Height

34	34" high	<input type="text" value="A"/>
42	42" high	<input type="text" value="A"/>
48	48" high	<input type="text" value="A"/>
57	57" high	<input type="text" value="A"/>
62	62" high	<input type="text" value="A"/>
80	80" high	<input type="text" value="A"/>

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO331.34	\$394
42	\$401
48	\$409
57	\$416
62	\$429
80	\$443

Step 3. Pole Finish

BU	black umber	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

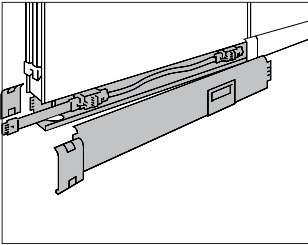
Step 4. End Cap Finish

BU	black umber	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

Step 5. Trim Finish

BU	black umber	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

Panel Base Power Kit, 3 CircuitA0355.



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Product Information

Description

This kit converts a nonpowered panel to a powered panel and distributes up to 3 20-amp circuits. It includes 2 cable management side covers, a cable connector, and an electrical harness with base plate assembly. The kit is UL listed and CSA certified.

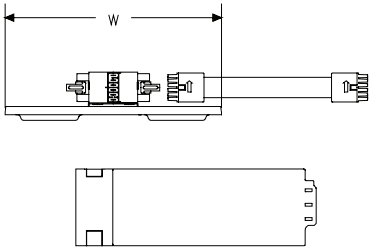
12"- and 18"-wide kits include no receptacle fillers; 24"- and 30"-wide kits include 1 receptacle filler per side; and 36"- to 60"-wide kits include 2 receptacle fillers per side.

Notes

Specify kit width to match panel width.

Kit must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A0355.

Step 2. Width

12	12" wide
18	18" wide A
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

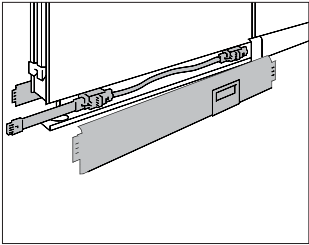
A0355.12	\$284
18	\$284
24	\$284
30	\$284
36	\$284
42	\$284
48	\$284
60	\$284

Step 3. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

Panel Base Power Adapter, 3
Circuit

A0356.



Product Information

Description

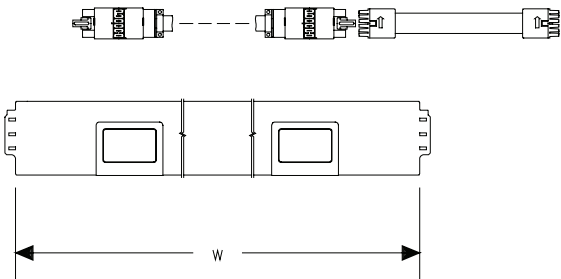
This power adapter converts a panel equipped with an enclosed cable management raceway to a 3-circuit powered panel. It includes an electrical harness and a cable connector. The power adapter is UL listed and CSA certified.

12"- and 18"-wide power adapters do not have side covers; 24"- to 60"-wide power adapters have 2 side covers. 12"- and 18"-wide power adapters include no receptacle fillers; 24"- and 30"-wide power adapters include 1 receptacle filler per side; and 36"- to 60"-wide power adapters include 2 receptacle fillers per side.

Notes

Power adapter must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A0356.

Step 2. Width

12	12" wide	<input type="text" value="A"/>
18	18" wide	<input type="text" value="A"/>
24	24" wide	<input type="text" value="A"/>
30	30" wide	<input type="text" value="A"/>
36	36" wide	<input type="text" value="A"/>
42	42" wide	<input type="text" value="A"/>
48	48" wide	<input type="text" value="A"/>
60	60" wide	<input type="text" value="A"/>

Prices for Steps 1-2.

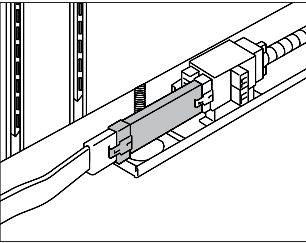
A0356.12	\$222
18	\$222
24	\$222
30	\$222
36	\$222
42	\$222
48	\$222
60	\$222

Step 3. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

Harness Extender, 3 Circuit

A0345.



Product Information

Description

This harness extender converts a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector, spacer, or panel hinge with an enclosed cable management raceway to a 3-circuit powered connector. It is UL listed and CSA certified. The 2-way harness includes 1 harness extender; the 3-way harness includes 2 harness extenders; and the 4-way harness includes 3 harness extenders.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

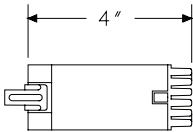
A0345.

Step 2. Configuration

2	2 way
3	3 way
4	4 way

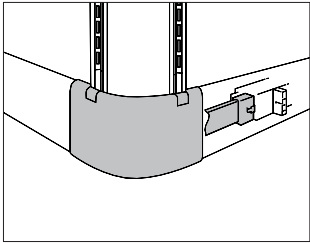
Prices for Steps 1-2.

A0345.2	\$42
3	\$71
4	\$104



Connector Power Kit, 3 Circuit

A0348.



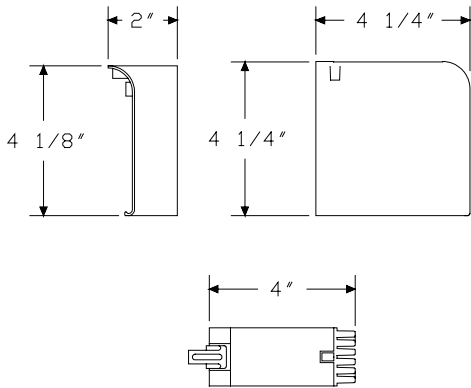
Product Information

Description

This kit bridges power between panels connected by a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector or spacer. It includes 1 trim cover set. The kit is UL listed and CSA certified.

2-way 90° and spacer kits include 1 harness extender; the 3-way 90° kit includes 2 harness extenders; and the 4-way 90° kit includes 3 harness extenders.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A0348. ☐

Step 2. Configuration

2	2 way 90°	<input type="checkbox"/>
1	spacer	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	3 way 90°	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	4 way 90°	<input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-2.

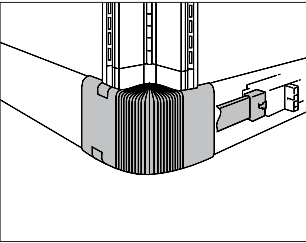
A0348.2	\$68
1	\$68
3	\$102
4	\$131

Step 3. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Hinge Connector Power Kit, 3
Circuit

A0349.



Product Information

Description

This kit bridges power between powered panels connected by a panel hinge and includes 1 trim cover set. It is UL listed and CSA certified. The 2-way kit includes 1 harness extender; the 3-way kit includes 2 harness extenders; and the 4-way kit includes 3 harness extenders.

Notes

To connect 2 panels with 1 panel hinge, specify 2-way kit; to connect 3 panels with 2 panel hinges, specify 3-way kit; and to connect 4 panels with 3 panel hinges, specify 4-way kit.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A0349.

A

Step 2. Configuration

2

2 way

A

3

3 way

A

4

4 way

A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A0349.2

\$68

3

\$102

4

\$131

Step 3. Surface Finish

BU

black umber

A

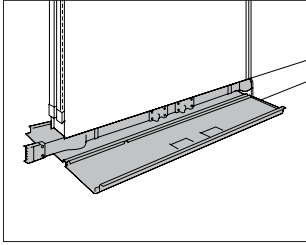
+\$0

MT

medium tone

A

+\$0



Product Information

Description

This kit provides 4-circuit energy capability and expanded cable management capacity to an Action Office Series 1 UL-listed panel. It includes cable management side covers, a base plate, a base weldment, and adjustable glides. The kit is UL listed and CSA certified.

The powered kit has an electrical harness that distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and provides receptacle access on both sides of the panel. 12"-wide kits have no receptacle or communication port locations.

Notes

Converted Action Office Series 1 panel is compatible with Series 2 panel and connector.

Series 1 glazed, open, door, and curved panels cannot be converted.

Series 1 panel hinge and panel support leg cannot be used on panel with converted base.

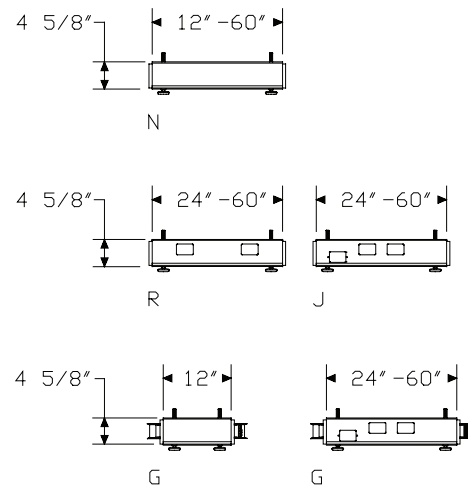
To convert Series 1 panel, order panel conversion tool kit (A1919.) separately.

To convert Series 1 panel connector or finished end, order appropriate kit separately:

- Connector conversion base kit (A1920., A1921., A1922., or A1923.)
- Finished end conversion base kit (A1924.)

Existing Series 1 panel glide holes can be plugged using field supplied 1/2"-diameter wood dowel and wood glue.

Dimensions



Panel Conversion Base Kit *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1910.

Step 2. Width

12	12" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Step 3. Power

For 12" wide (12)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-3.

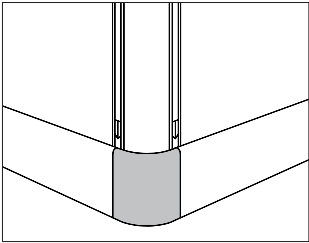
	N	R	J	G
A1910. 12	\$134	—	—	360
24	\$165	154	176	396
30	\$179	163	183	409
36	\$183	169	195	420
42	\$200	184	212	429
48	\$216	201	226	442
60	\$297	274	304	515

Step 4. Cable Management Finish

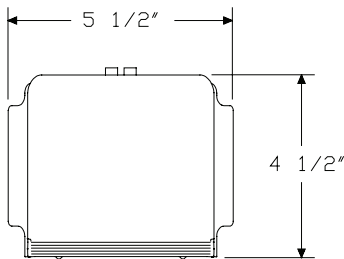
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Connector Conversion Base Kit

A1920.
A1921.
A1922.
A1923.
A1926.



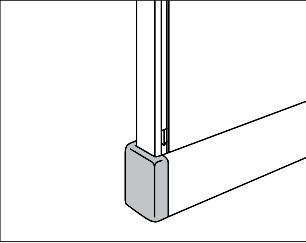
Product Information
Description
This kit attaches to an Action Office Series 1 connector to provide an enclosed cable management raceway between 2 converted Series 1 panels. The 90° kits include a support post assembly and connecting hardware to match the specified connector. 2- and 3-way 90°, 2-way 120°, and spacer kits include trim covers.
Notes
Converted Action Office Series 1 connector is compatible with Series 2 panels.
For 90° applications specifying the cable/energy barrier panel conversion base kit (A1910.L), order connector cable/energy barrier (A1381.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
A192
Step 2. Configuration
0. 2-way 90° connector
3. spacer
1. 3-way 90° connector
2. 4-way 90° connector
6. 2-way 120° connector
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A1920. \$51
A1923. \$65
A1921. \$52
A1922. \$47
A1926. \$61
Step 3. Cable Management Finish
For 2-way 90° connector (0.), spacer (3.), 3-way 90° connector (1.), or 2-way 120° connector (6.)
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

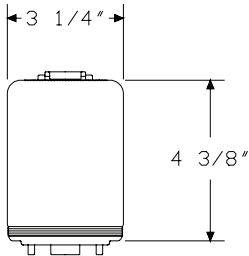
Finished End Conversion Base
Kit

A1924.



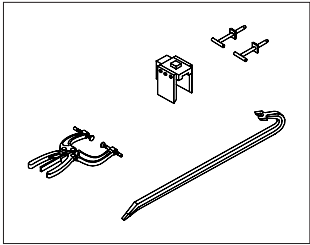
Product Information
Description
This end cap finishes the end panel in a run of converted Action Office Series 1 panels.
Notes
Converted Action Office Series 1 finished end is compatible with Series 2 panel.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
A1924. \$42
Step 2. Cable Management Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0



Panel Conversion Tool Kit

A1919.



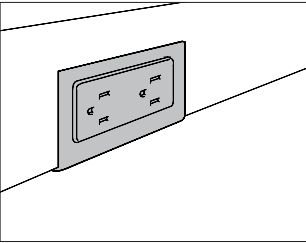
Product Information
Description
This kit is used to install a panel conversion base kit on an Action Office Series 1 panel. It includes a custom pry bar, an aluminum drill fixture with steel bushing, a drill fixture clamp, and guide pins. The kit is reusable.
Notes
For cable management capability, order nonpowered or powered panel conversion base kit (A1910.) separately.

Specification Information
Step 1.
A1919. A \$1004

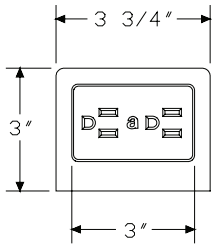
Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Receptacle, 3 Circuit

A0311.



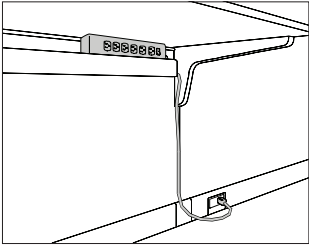
Product Information
Description
This receptacle locks into the base of a powered panel. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Package contains 6 receptacles.
Notes
For information on types of receptacles and their applications, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
A0311. <input type="text" value="A"/>
Step 2. Circuit
A circuit a <input type="text" value="A"/>
B circuit b <input type="text" value="A"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A0311.A \$301
B \$301
Step 3. Surface Finish
BU black umber <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
MT medium tone <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0

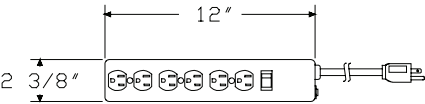
Electrical Distributor, Multi-Outlet

NP289

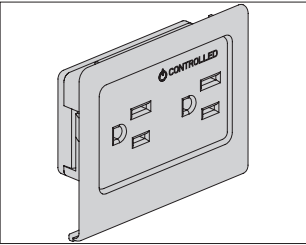


Product Information
Description
This electrical distributor provides additional receptacles at work surface height and has 6 standard, 3-prong receptacles with a 15-amp circuit breaker. Cord length is 9'. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Finish is black umber.
Dimensions

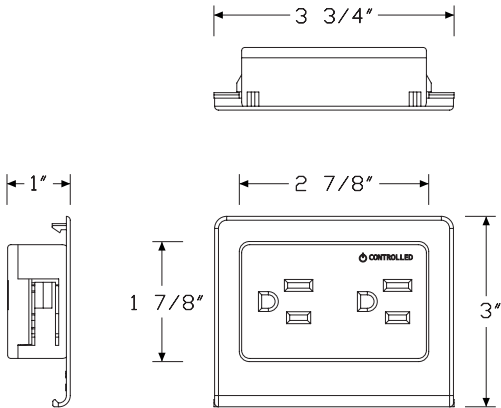
Specification Information
Step 1.
NP289
\$146



Controlled Receptacle, 3-Circuit AO311M

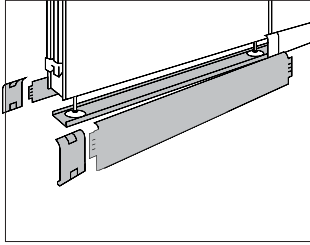


Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into the base of a powered panel. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>For information on types of receptacles and their applications, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>



Specification Information
<p>Step 1.</p> <p>AO311M. A</p>
<p>Step 2. Circuit</p> <p>A circuit a A</p> <p>B circuit b A</p>
<p>Prices for Steps 1-2.</p> <p>AO311M. A \$301</p> <p>B \$301</p>
<p>Step 3. Surface Finish</p> <p>BU black umber A +\$0</p> <p>MT medium tone A +\$0</p>

A0380.



Product Information

Description

This assembly provides an enclosed cable management raceway at the base of a panel. It includes a base plate, 2 side covers, and 2 side cover fillers.

Notes

Specify assembly width to match panel width.

Number of receptacle locations for Chicago assembly (R option only) are as follows:

Width—Receptacle Locations

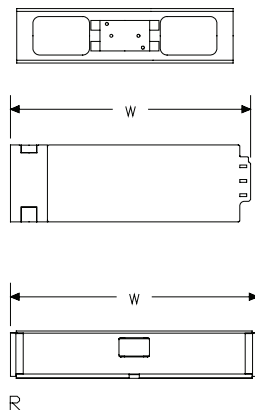
24"—0

30"—1

36" to 60"—2

Chicago assembly (R option) is not available in 12" or 18" widths.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A0380.

Step 2. Width

12	12" wide	A
18	18" wide	
24	24" wide	
30	30" wide	
36	36" wide	
42	42" wide	
48	48" wide	
60	60" wide	

Step 3. Base Type

For standard cable management assembly (), skip this step.*

For 12" wide (12) or 18" wide (18), skip this step.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

R (R) nonpowered (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

Prices for Steps 1-3.

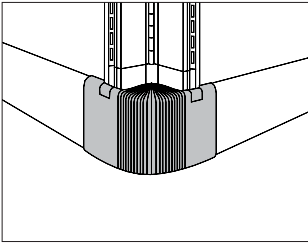
	*	R
A0380.12	\$88	—
18	\$88	—
24	\$88	88
30	\$88	88
36	\$88	88
42	\$88	88
48	\$88	88
60	\$88	88

Step 4. Surface Finish

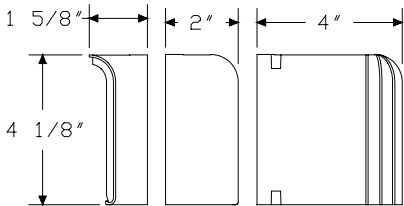
BU	black umber	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

Trim Cover, Hinge

A0361.



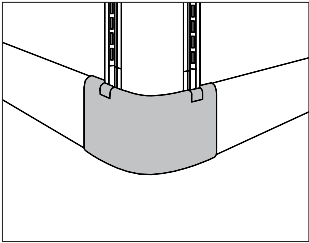
Product Information
Description This trim cover provides an enclosed cable management raceway between panels connected by a panel hinge.
Notes For 2 connected panels, specify 2-way trim cover; for 2 connected panels, specify 3-way trim cover; and for 4 connected panels, specify 4-way trim cover.
Dimensions



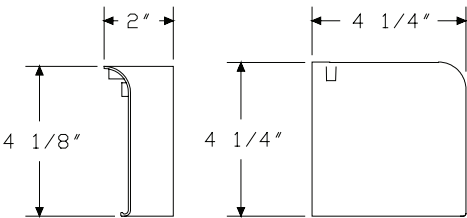
Specification Information
Step 1. A0361. <input type="text" value="A"/>
Step 2. Configuration
2 2 way <input type="text" value="A"/>
3 3 way <input type="text" value="A"/>
4 4 way <input type="text" value="A"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A0361.2 \$40
3 \$46
4 \$53
Step 3. Surface Finish
BU black umber <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
MT medium tone <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0

Trim Cover, Connector

A0362.



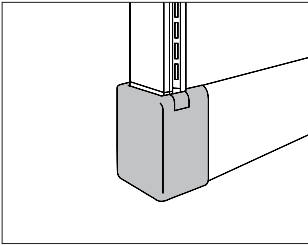
Product Information
Description
This trim cover provides an enclosed cable management raceway at the base of panels connected by a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector or spacer.
Notes
For 2 panels connected at a 90° angle, specify 2-way trim cover; for 2 panels connected by a spacer, specify spacer trim cover; for 3 connected panels, specify 3-way trim cover; and for 4 connected panels, specify 4-way trim cover.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
A0362.
Step 2. Configuration
2 2 way 90°
1 spacer
3 3 way 90°
4 4 way 90°
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A0362.2 \$38
1 \$38
3 \$40
4 \$47
Step 3. Surface Finish
BU black umber +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0

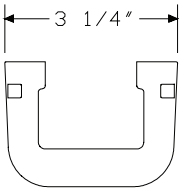
Trim Cover, Finished End

A0363.



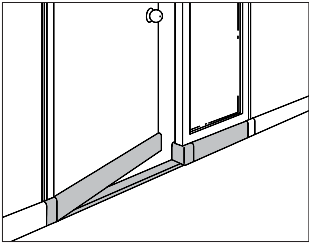
Product Information
Description
This cover finishes the end of the last panel in a run of powered panels.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
A0363.		\$38
Step 2. Surface Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0



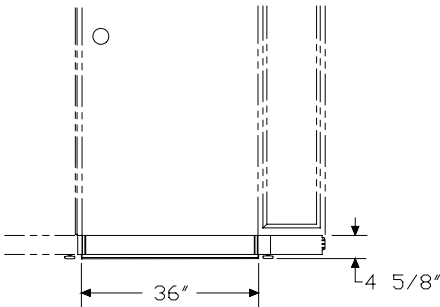
Door Panel Cable Management

A0385.

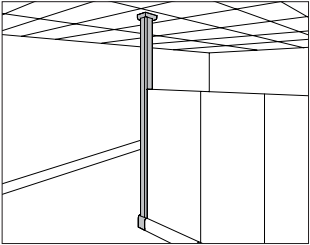


Product Information
Description
This kit finishes the bottom of a door panel connected to adjacent powered panels. It includes a threshold, 2 door trim covers, and 2 finished end covers. The kit does not allow electrical wires or voice/data cables to pass through the door panel.
Notes
Kit is only used with door panels manufactured after October 1995.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
A0385.		\$429
Step 2. Surface Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0



Ceiling Telecommunication Entry A0332.



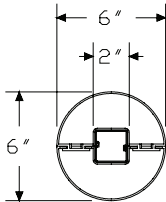
Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Product Information

Description

This telecommunication entry routes voice/data cables internally from the ceiling to the base of the last panel in a panel run. It holds up to 8 25-pair cables and has a 10½' pole, which can be field cut to the appropriate length; ceiling and base trim; and panel attachment hardware. The telecommunication entry cannot be used for electrical connections.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A0332.

Step 2. Height

34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A0332.34	\$192
42	\$223
48	\$227
57	\$235
62	\$250
80	\$260

Step 3. Pole Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

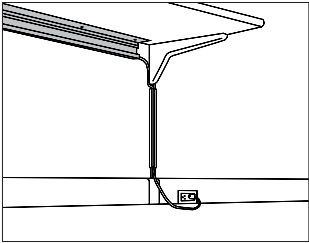
Step 4. End Cap Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

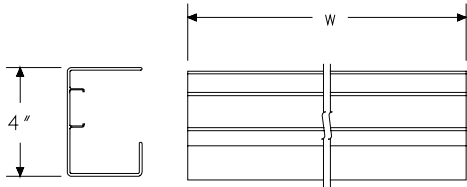
Step 5. Trim Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

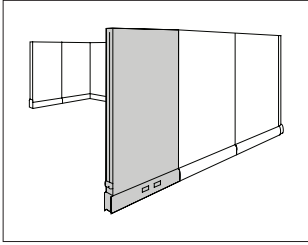
Cable Management Trough, Work Surface Suspended AO382.



Product Information
Description
This trough attaches under an Action Office® suspended work surface to manage cables. Attachment hardware is included.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AO382.
Step 2. Width
30 30" wide
40 40" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AO382.30 \$103
40 \$127
Step 3. Surface Finish
BU black umber +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0



Product Information

Description

This structural panel has enameled surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

12"- and 18"-wide panels have no receptacle or communication port locations.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

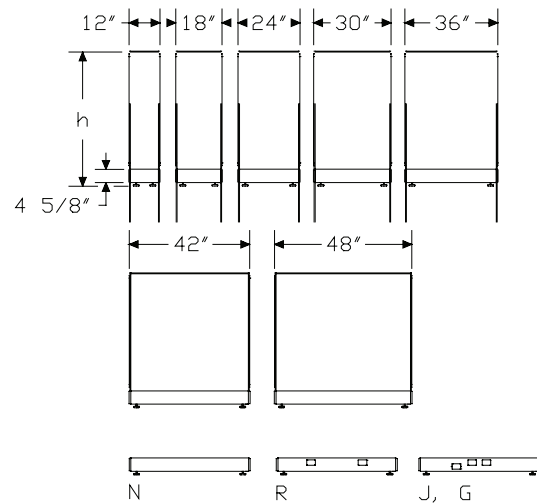
To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately.

For power configuration (R), 24"-wide (24) and 30"-wide (30) panels have 1 receptacle location per side; all other power configurations have 2 receptacle locations per side.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



12\" And 18\" Widths Available
Only In N Or G

Hard-Surfaced Panel *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1110. ☐ A

Step 2. Height

39	39" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
47	47" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
53	53" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
62	62" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
67	67" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
85	85" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A

Step 3. Width

12	12" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
18	18" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
24	24" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
30	30" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
36	36" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
42	42" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
48	48" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A

Step 4. Power

For 12" wide (12) or 18" wide (18)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations	<input type="checkbox"/> A
G	(G) 4-circuit power with no receptacle locations	

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations	<input type="checkbox"/> A
R	(R) nonpowered with receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)	<input type="checkbox"/> A
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side	<input type="checkbox"/> A
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side	<input type="checkbox"/> A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	R	J	G
A1110. 39 12	\$596	—	—	863
18	\$609	—	—	893
24	\$618	618	618	897
30	\$671	671	671	952
36	\$761	761	761	1040
42	\$832	832	832	1109
48	\$850	850	850	1125

47 12	\$613	—	—	894
18	\$657	—	—	931
24	\$658	658	658	934
30	\$731	731	731	1008
36	\$844	844	844	1120
42	\$929	929	929	1205
48	\$956	956	956	1230
53 12	\$635	—	—	911
18	\$666	—	—	943
24	\$669	669	669	944
30	\$752	752	752	1027
36	\$883	883	883	1164
42	\$984	984	984	1264
48	\$1023	1023	1023	1304
62 12	\$641	—	—	920
18	\$740	—	—	1017
24	\$757	757	757	1039
30	\$850	850	850	1125
36	\$981	981	981	1258
42	\$1093	1093	1093	1369
48	\$1125	1125	1125	1400
67 12	\$665	—	—	941
18	\$761	—	—	1040
24	\$787	787	787	1058
30	\$872	872	872	1149
36	\$1012	1012	1012	1285
42	\$1119	1119	1119	1392
48	\$1148	1148	1148	1426
85 12	\$768	—	—	1043
18	\$883	—	—	1164
24	\$920	920	920	1193
30	\$1025	1025	1025	1305
36	\$1176	1176	1176	1457
42	\$1250	1250	1250	1533
48	\$1335	1335	1335	1609

Step 5. Surface Finish

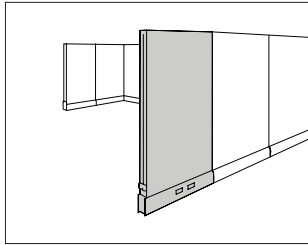
HF	inner tone light	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 7. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Fabric-Covered Panel

A1120.



Product Information

Description

This structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified. 12"- and 18"-wide panels have no receptacle or communication port locations.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately.

For power configuration (R), 24"-wide (24) and 30"-wide (30) panels have 1 receptacle location per side; all other power configurations have 2 receptacle locations per side.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

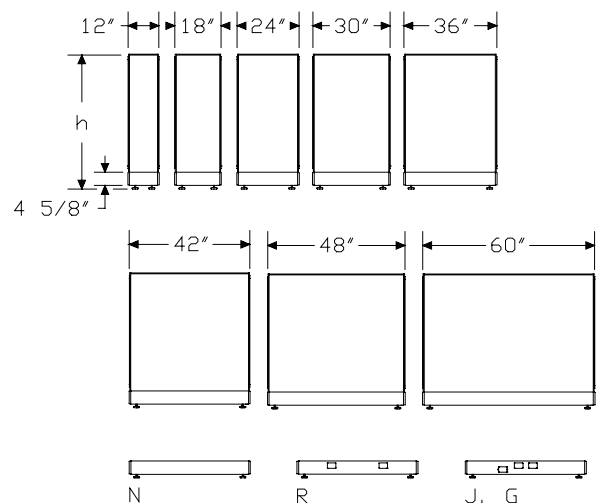
Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics; yardage for 60"-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

32"—12" to 24"—1
32"—30" to 60"—2
39"—12" to 24"—1 ¹ / ₄
39"—30" to 60"—2 ¹ / ₃
47"—12" to 24"—1 ¹ / ₂
47"—30" to 60"—2 ⁷ / ₈
53"—12" to 24"—1 ⁵ / ₈
53"—30" to 60"—3 ¹ / ₄
62"—12" to 24"—1 ⁷ / ₈
62"—30" to 60"—3 ³ / ₄
67"—12" to 24"—2
67"—30" to 60"—4
85"—12" to 24"—2 ¹ / ₂
85"—30" to 60"—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



12\" And 18\" Widths Available
Only In N Or G

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
A1120.	
Step 2. Height	
32	32" high
39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high
Step 3. Width	
12	12" wide
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide
Step 4. Power	
<i>For 12" wide (12) or 18" wide (18)</i>	
N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
G	(G) 4-circuit power with no receptacle locations
<i>For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)</i>	
N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.				
	N	R	J	G
A1120. 32 12	\$509	—	—	733
18	\$538	—	—	765
24	\$546	546	546	769
30	\$594	594	594	823
36	\$671	671	671	898
42	\$708	708	708	934
48	\$741	741	741	973
60	\$921	921	921	1149
39 12	\$526	—	—	755
18	\$561	—	—	788
24	\$567	567	567	791
30	\$620	620	620	846
36	\$702	702	702	924
42	\$736	736	736	962
48	\$776	776	776	1000
60	\$956	956	956	1184
47 12	\$560	—	—	787
18	\$591	—	—	813
24	\$598	598	598	825
30	\$670	670	670	895
36	\$765	765	765	992
42	\$847	847	847	1073
48	\$876	876	876	1098
60	\$1076	1076	1076	1298
53 12	\$571	—	—	799
18	\$610	—	—	833
24	\$614	614	614	839
30	\$697	697	697	921
36	\$811	811	811	1040
42	\$879	879	879	1104
48	\$934	934	934	1159
60	\$1150	1150	1150	1373
62 12	\$593	—	—	818
18	\$680	—	—	907
24	\$702	702	702	924
30	\$787	787	787	1010
36	\$911	911	911	1136
42	\$973	973	973	1196
48	\$1040	1040	1040	1265
60	\$1285	1285	1285	1511

67 12	\$611	—	—	834
18	\$695	—	—	920
24	\$711	711	711	937
30	\$799	799	799	1025
36	\$923	923	923	1150
42	\$985	985	985	1207
48	\$1047	1047	1047	1272
60	\$1292	1292	1292	1518
85 12	\$697	—	—	921
18	\$809	—	—	1037
24	\$840	840	840	1066
30	\$932	932	932	1158
36	\$1077	1077	1077	1301
42	\$1148	1148	1148	1369
48	\$1216	1216	1216	1445
60	\$1502	1502	1502	1727

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 32" high (32) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$24
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$128
Price Category B	+\$53
Price Category C	+\$80
Price Category D	+\$102
Price Category E	+\$123
Price Category F	+\$159

For 39" high (39) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$11
Price Category 3	+\$25
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$131
Price Category B	+\$61
Price Category C	+\$92
Price Category D	+\$120
Price Category E	+\$151
Price Category F	+\$198

For 47" high (47) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$15
Price Category 3	+\$35
Price Category 4	+\$60
Price Category 5	+\$151
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category C	+\$103
Price Category D	+\$134
Price Category E	+\$168
Price Category F	+\$234

Fabric-Covered Panel *continued*

For 53" high (53) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$39
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category 5	+\$185
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category C	+\$126
Price Category D	+\$165
Price Category E	+\$199
Price Category F	+\$258

For 62" high (62) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$65
Price Category 5	+\$211
Price Category B	+\$94
Price Category C	+\$142
Price Category D	+\$187
Price Category E	+\$230
Price Category F	+\$286

For 67" high (67) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$46
Price Category 4	+\$72
Price Category 5	+\$244
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category C	+\$156
Price Category D	+\$203
Price Category E	+\$245
Price Category F	+\$286

For 85" high (85) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category 5	+\$264
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$293
Price Category F	+\$358

For 32" high (32) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$24
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$53
Price Category D	+\$102

For 39" high (39) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$11
Price Category 3	+\$25
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$61
Price Category D	+\$120
Price Category E	+\$151

For 47" high (47) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$15
Price Category 3	+\$35
Price Category 4	+\$60
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category D	+\$134

For 53" high (53) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$39
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category D	+\$165

Fabric-Covered Panel *continued*

For 62" high (62) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$65
Price Category B	+\$94
Price Category D	+\$187

For 67" high (67) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$46
Price Category 4	+\$72
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category D	+\$203

For 85" high (85) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category D	+\$234

Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 32" high (32) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$24
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$128
Price Category B	+\$53
Price Category C	+\$80
Price Category D	+\$102
Price Category E	+\$146
Price Category F	+\$159

For 39" high (39) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$11
Price Category 3	+\$25
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$131
Price Category B	+\$61
Price Category C	+\$92
Price Category D	+\$120
Price Category E	+\$151
Price Category F	+\$198

For 47" high (47) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$15
Price Category 3	+\$35
Price Category 4	+\$60
Price Category 5	+\$151
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category C	+\$103
Price Category D	+\$134
Price Category E	+\$168
Price Category F	+\$234

For 53" high (53) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$39
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category 5	+\$185
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category C	+\$126
Price Category D	+\$165
Price Category E	+\$199
Price Category F	+\$258

Fabric-Covered Panel *continued*

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

For 62" high (62) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$65
Price Category 5	+\$211
Price Category B	+\$94
Price Category C	+\$142
Price Category D	+\$187
Price Category E	+\$230
Price Category F	+\$286

For 67" high (67) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$46
Price Category 4	+\$72
Price Category 5	+\$244
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category C	+\$156
Price Category D	+\$203
Price Category E	+\$245
Price Category F	+\$286

For 85" high (85) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category 5	+\$264
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$293
Price Category F	+\$358

For 32" high (32) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$24
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$53
Price Category D	+\$102

For 39" high (39) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$11
Price Category 3	+\$25
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$61
Price Category D	+\$120
Price Category E	+\$151

For 47" high (47) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$15
Price Category 3	+\$35
Price Category 4	+\$60
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category D	+\$134

For 53" high (53) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$39
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category D	+\$165

For 62" high (62) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$65
Price Category B	+\$94
Price Category D	+\$187

For 67" high (67) with 60" wide (60)

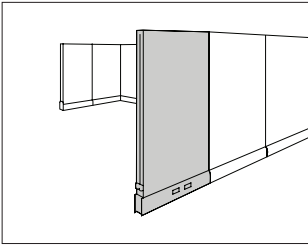
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$46
Price Category 4	+\$72
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category D	+\$203

Fabric-Covered Panel *continued*

For 85" high (85) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category D	+\$234

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel A1125.



Product Information

Description

This structural sound-barrier panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The entire panel surface has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .35. The tackable panel surface above the standard work surface height (approximately 29" from the floor) has an NRC rating of .60. The entire panel has a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 26 and is UL listed. The panel has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM). The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately.

For power configuration (R), 24"-wide (24) and 30"-wide (30) panels have 1 receptacle location per side; all other power configurations have 2 receptacle locations per side.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

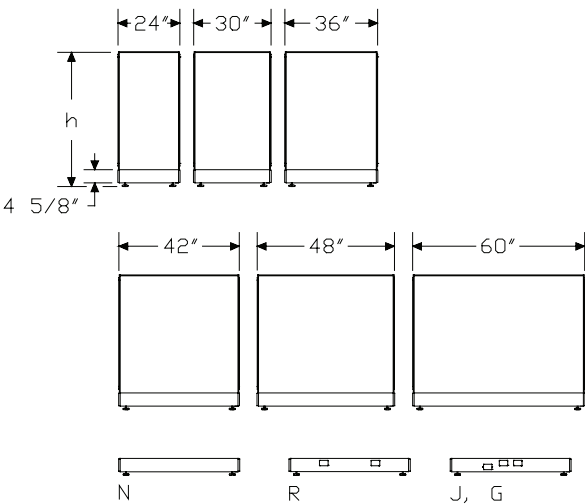
Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics; yardage for 60"-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

39"—24"—1 ¹ / ₄
39"—30" to 60"—2 ¹ / ₃
47"—24"—1 ¹ / ₂
47"—30" to 60"—2 ⁷ / ₈
53"—24"—1 ⁵ / ₈
53"—30" to 60"—3 ¹ / ₄
62"—24"—1 ⁷ / ₈
62"—30" to 60"—3 ³ / ₄
67"—24"—2
67"—30" to 60"—4
85"—24"—2 ¹ / ₂
85"—30" to 60"—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1125.

Step 2. Height

39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Step 4. Power

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	R	J	G
A1125. 39 24	\$762	762	762	997
30	\$833	833	833	1072
36	\$900	900	900	1137
42	\$919	919	919	1153
48	\$951	951	951	1184
60	\$1153	1153	1153	1392
47 24	\$807	807	807	1042
30	\$904	904	904	1140
36	\$984	984	984	1217
42	\$1052	1052	1052	1291
48	\$1071	1071	1071	1306
60	\$1295	1295	1295	1532

53 24	\$866	866	866	1102
30	\$941	941	941	1179
36	\$1049	1049	1049	1284
42	\$1099	1099	1099	1337
48	\$1163	1163	1163	1401
60	\$1421	1421	1421	1655
62 24	\$871	871	871	1106
30	\$949	949	949	1183
36	\$1066	1066	1066	1302
42	\$1111	1111	1111	1353
48	\$1177	1177	1177	1413
60	\$1428	1428	1428	1667
67 24	\$904	904	904	1140
30	\$977	977	977	1213
36	\$1093	1093	1093	1329
42	\$1141	1141	1141	1378
48	\$1207	1207	1207	1446
60	\$1452	1452	1452	1690
85 24	\$1039	1039	1039	1276
30	\$1124	1124	1124	1359
36	\$1268	1268	1268	1507
42	\$1334	1334	1334	1571
48	\$1421	1421	1421	1655
60	\$1740	1740	1740	1977

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel *continued*

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 39" high (39) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$11
Price Category 3	+\$25
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$131
Price Category B	+\$61
Price Category C	+\$92
Price Category D	+\$120
Price Category E	+\$151
Price Category F	+\$198

For 47" high (47) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$15
Price Category 3	+\$35
Price Category 4	+\$60
Price Category 5	+\$151
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category C	+\$103
Price Category D	+\$134
Price Category E	+\$168
Price Category F	+\$234

For 53" high (53) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$39
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category 5	+\$185
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category C	+\$126
Price Category D	+\$165
Price Category E	+\$199
Price Category F	+\$258

For 62" high (62) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$65
Price Category 5	+\$211
Price Category B	+\$94
Price Category C	+\$142
Price Category D	+\$187
Price Category E	+\$230
Price Category F	+\$286

For 67" high (67) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$46
Price Category 4	+\$72
Price Category 5	+\$244
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category C	+\$156
Price Category D	+\$203
Price Category E	+\$245
Price Category F	+\$286

For 85" high (85) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category 5	+\$264
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$293
Price Category F	+\$358

For 39" high (39) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$11
Price Category 3	+\$25
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$61
Price Category D	+\$120

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel *continued*

For 47" high (47) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$15
Price Category 3	+\$35
Price Category 4	+\$60
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category D	+\$134
Price Category E	+\$168

For 53" high (53) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$39
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category D	+\$165

For 62" high (62) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$65
Price Category B	+\$94
Price Category D	+\$187

For 67" high (67) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$46
Price Category 4	+\$72
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category D	+\$203

For 85" high (85) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category D	+\$234

Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 39" high (39) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$11
Price Category 3	+\$25
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$131
Price Category B	+\$61
Price Category C	+\$92
Price Category D	+\$120
Price Category E	+\$151
Price Category F	+\$198

For 47" high (47) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$15
Price Category 3	+\$35
Price Category 4	+\$60
Price Category 5	+\$151
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category C	+\$103
Price Category D	+\$134
Price Category E	+\$168
Price Category F	+\$234

For 53" high (53) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$39
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category 5	+\$185
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category C	+\$126
Price Category D	+\$165
Price Category E	+\$199
Price Category F	+\$258

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel *continued*

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

<i>For 62" high (62) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$65
Price Category 5	+\$211
Price Category B	+\$94
Price Category C	+\$142
Price Category D	+\$187
Price Category E	+\$230
Price Category F	+\$286

<i>For 67" high (67) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$46
Price Category 4	+\$72
Price Category 5	+\$244
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category C	+\$156
Price Category D	+\$203
Price Category E	+\$245
Price Category F	+\$286

<i>For 85" high (85) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category 5	+\$264
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$293
Price Category F	+\$358

<i>For 39" high (39) with 60" wide (60)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$11
Price Category 3	+\$25
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$61
Price Category D	+\$120

<i>For 47" high (47) with 60" wide (60)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$15
Price Category 3	+\$35
Price Category 4	+\$60
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category D	+\$134

<i>For 53" high (53) with 60" wide (60)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$39
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category D	+\$165
Price Category E	+\$199

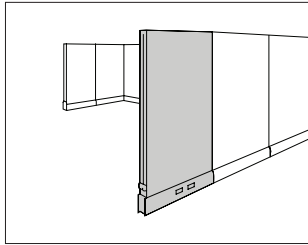
<i>For 62" high (62) with 60" wide (60)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$65
Price Category B	+\$94
Price Category D	+\$187

<i>For 67" high (67) with 60" wide (60)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$46
Price Category 4	+\$72
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category D	+\$203

<i>For 85" high (85) with 60" wide (60)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category D	+\$234

Acoustical Panel

A1131.



Product Information

Description

This sound-reducing, structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .65 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 27. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified. 12"- and 18"-wide panels have no receptacle or communication port locations.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately.

For power configuration (R), 24"-wide (24) and 30"-wide (30) panels have 1 receptacle location per side; all other power configurations have 2 receptacle locations per side.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics; yardage for 60"-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

53"—12" to 24"—1⁵/₈

53"—30" to 60"—3¹/₄

62"—12" to 24"—1⁷/₈

62"—30" to 60"—3³/₄

67"—12" to 24"—2

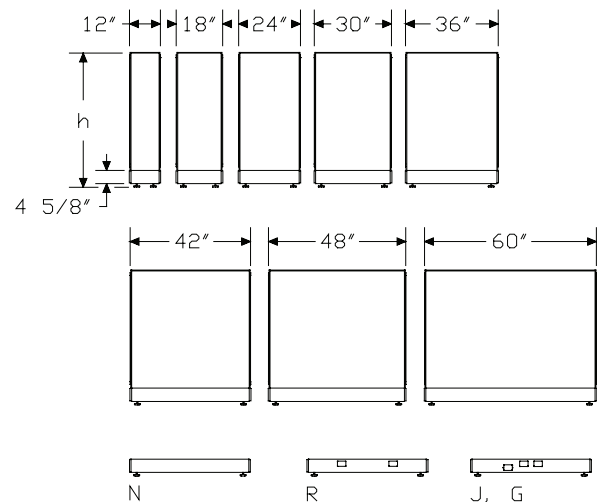
67"—30" to 60"—4

85"—12" to 24"—2¹/₂

85"—30" to 60"—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



12\" And 18\" Widths Available
Only In N Or G

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1131.

Step 2. Height

53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Width

12	12" wide
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Step 4. Power

For 12" wide (12) or 18" wide (18)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
G	(G) 4-circuit power with no receptacle locations

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	R	J	G
A1131. 53 12	\$753	—	—	986
18	\$850	—	—	1075
24	\$852	852	852	1085
30	\$926	926	926	1157
36	\$1034	1034	1034	1262
42	\$1086	1086	1086	1312
48	\$1143	1143	1143	1372
60	\$1399	1399	1399	1626

62 12	\$786	—	—	1015
18	\$850	—	—	1075
24	\$857	857	857	1089
30	\$933	933	933	1163
36	\$1050	1050	1050	1276
42	\$1095	1095	1095	1323
48	\$1157	1157	1157	1382
60	\$1410	1410	1410	1638
67 12	\$806	—	—	1037
18	\$880	—	—	1109
24	\$890	890	890	1116
30	\$960	960	960	1192
36	\$1073	1073	1073	1303
42	\$1124	1124	1124	1356
48	\$1191	1191	1191	1416
60	\$1427	1427	1427	1658
85 12	\$924	—	—	1151
18	\$1010	—	—	1242
24	\$1012	1012	1012	1243
30	\$1104	1104	1104	1335
36	\$1246	1246	1246	1471
42	\$1312	1312	1312	1543
48	\$1399	1399	1399	1626
60	\$1711	1711	1711	1939

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 53" high (53) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$39
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category 5	+\$185
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category C	+\$126
Price Category D	+\$165
Price Category E	+\$199
Price Category F	+\$258

For 62" high (62) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$65
Price Category 5	+\$211
Price Category B	+\$94
Price Category C	+\$142
Price Category D	+\$187
Price Category E	+\$236
Price Category F	+\$286

For 67" high (67) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$46
Price Category 4	+\$72
Price Category 5	+\$244
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category C	+\$156
Price Category D	+\$203
Price Category E	+\$245
Price Category F	+\$286

For 85" high (85) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category 5	+\$264
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$293
Price Category F	+\$358

For 53" high (53) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$39
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category D	+\$165

For 62" high (62) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$65
Price Category B	+\$94
Price Category D	+\$187

For 67" high (67) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$46
Price Category 4	+\$72
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category D	+\$203

For 85" high (85) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category D	+\$234

Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 53" high (53) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$39
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category 5	+\$185
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category C	+\$126
Price Category D	+\$165
Price Category E	+\$199
Price Category F	+\$258

For 62" high (62) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$65
Price Category 5	+\$211
Price Category B	+\$94
Price Category C	+\$142
Price Category D	+\$187
Price Category E	+\$236
Price Category F	+\$286

For 67" high (67) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$46
Price Category 4	+\$72
Price Category 5	+\$244
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category C	+\$156
Price Category D	+\$203
Price Category E	+\$245
Price Category F	+\$286

For 85" high (85) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category 5	+\$264
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$293
Price Category F	+\$358

For 53" high (53) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$39
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category D	+\$165

For 62" high (62) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$65
Price Category B	+\$94
Price Category D	+\$187

For 67" high (67) with 60" wide (60)

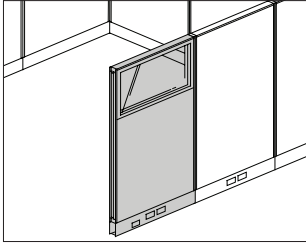
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$46
Price Category 4	+\$72
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category D	+\$203

For 85" high (85) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category D	+\$234

Partial-Glazed Panel

A1164.



Product Information

Description

This structural panel has a 14"-high glass insert with a painted frame and top cap, a fabric-covered lower section, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

Powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A1221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A1231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately.

For power configuration (R), 24"-wide (24) and 30"-wide (30) panels have 1 receptacle location per side; all other power configurations have 2 receptacle locations per side.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni. Fabric-covered lower section accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

39"—24"—1¹/₄

39"—30" to 48"—2¹/₃

53"—24"—1⁵/₈

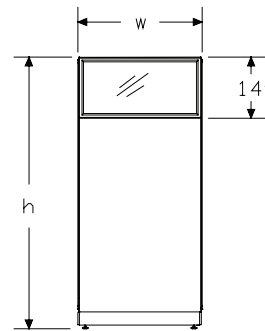
53"—30" to 48"—3¹/₄

71"—24"—2¹/₂

71"—30" to 48"—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Partial-Glazed Panel *continued*

Specification Information					
Step 1.					
A1164.					
Step 2. Height					
53	53" high				
67	67" high				
85	85" high				
Step 3. Width					
24	24" wide				
30	30" wide				
36	36" wide				
48	48" wide				
Step 4. Power					
N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations				
R	(R) nonpowered with receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)				
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side				
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side				
Prices for Steps 1-4.					
		N	R	J	G
A1164. 53	24	\$1851	1851	1851	2258
	30	\$1939	1939	1939	2324
	36	\$2030	2030	2030	2394
	48	\$2137	2137	2137	2522
67	24	\$1999	1999	1999	2436
	30	\$2052	2052	2052	2462
	36	\$2109	2109	2109	2486
	48	\$2250	2250	2250	2658
85	24	\$2139	2139	2139	2609
	30	\$2207	2207	2207	2651
	36	\$2275	2275	2275	2681
	48	\$2401	2401	2401	2838
Step 5. Glazing Finish					
TR	clear				+\$0
34	opal glaze				+\$75

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Surface Finish Side 1	
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>	
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	

<i>For 53" high (53)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$39
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category 5	+\$185
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category C	+\$126
Price Category D	+\$165
Price Category E	+\$206
Price Category F	+\$286

Partial-Glazed Panel *continued*

For 67" high (67)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$46
Price Category 4	+\$72
Price Category 5	+\$244
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category C	+\$156
Price Category D	+\$206
Price Category E	+\$259
Price Category F	+\$286

For 85" high (85)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category 5	+\$264
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$293
Price Category F	+\$358

Step 9. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 53" high (53)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$39
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category 5	+\$185
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category C	+\$126
Price Category D	+\$165
Price Category E	+\$206
Price Category F	+\$286

For 67" high (67)

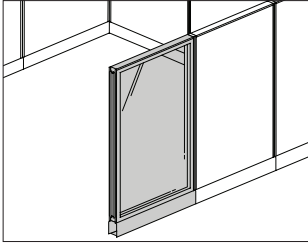
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$46
Price Category 4	+\$72
Price Category 5	+\$244
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category C	+\$156
Price Category D	+\$206
Price Category E	+\$259
Price Category F	+\$286

For 85" high (85)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category 5	+\$264
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$293
Price Category F	+\$358

Glazed Panel

A1161.



Product Information

Description

This nonpowered structural panel has a painted frame and top cap, a translucent acrylic insert, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It cannot be used as a return panel.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A1221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A1231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

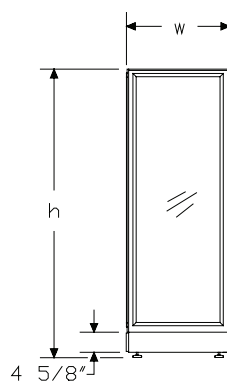
For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1161.

Step 2. Height

62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Width

24N	24" wide
30N	30" wide
36N	36" wide
42N	42" wide
48N	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24N	30N	36N	42N	48N
A1161. 62	\$1609	1818	2026	2231	2445
67	\$1661	1892	2240	2412	2588
85	\$1961	2235	2656	2866	3076

Step 4. Frame Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Glazing Finish

TR	clear	+\$0
J9	opal frosted	+\$250

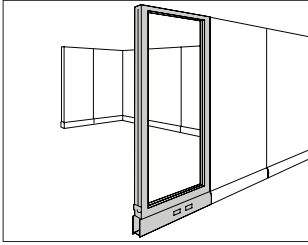
Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Glazed Panel *continued*

Step 7. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This structural panel has an opening for communicating and sharing equipment. It has a painted frame and top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The panel cannot be used as a return panel. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating. The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

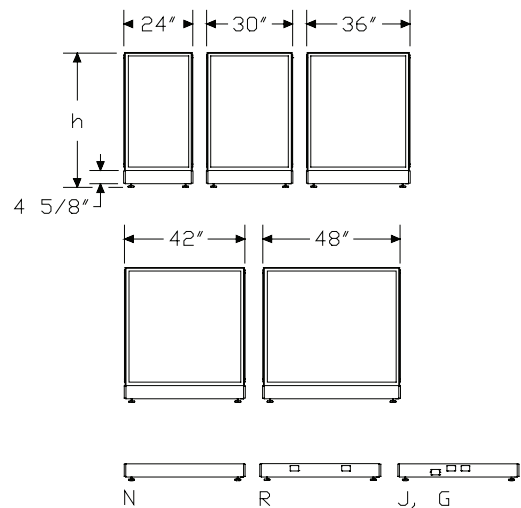
To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately.

For power configuration (R), 24"-wide (24) and 30"-wide (30) panels have 1 receptacle location per side; all other power configurations have 2 receptacle locations per side.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
A1150.
Step 2. Height

62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	R	J	G
A1150. 62 24	\$773	773	773	1052
30	\$810	810	810	1091
36	\$847	847	847	1128
42	\$885	885	885	1164
48	\$911	911	911	1195
67 24	\$809	809	809	1087
30	\$845	845	845	1126
36	\$884	884	884	1163
42	\$913	913	913	1201
48	\$950	950	950	1229
85 24	\$851	851	851	1129
30	\$911	911	911	1195
36	\$1012	1012	1012	1292
42	\$1061	1061	1061	1338
48	\$1109	1109	1109	1388

Step 5. Frame Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

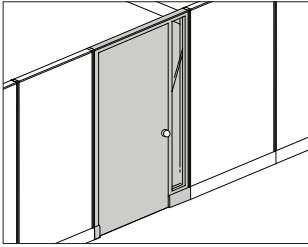
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Door Panel

A1191.



Product Information

Description

This 85"-high, 48"-wide panel has a painted frame and top cap, an acrylic side panel insert, a laminate or veneer door, 2 cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The door can be installed to swing left or right and to open in or out. The door cannot be keyed alike. Electrical wires and voice/data cables cannot be routed through this panel. Shipped knocked down.

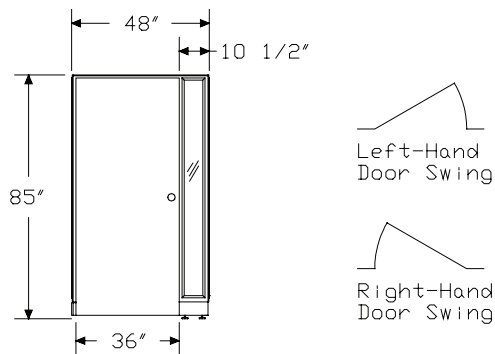
Notes

To connect panels of equal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A1221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A1231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

Lever handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1191.8548 \$4124

Step 2. Frame Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 3. Door Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$589
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$589
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$589

Wood Veneer

UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1045
-----------	--	---------

Step 4. Knob Handle

NN	none	+\$0
KE	door knob - silver	+\$80
LV	lever - silver	+\$400

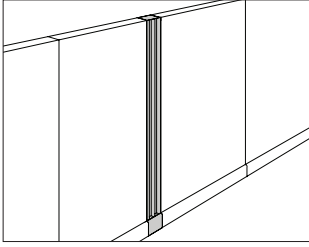
Step 5. Side Panel Acrylic Finish

TR	clear	+\$0
J9	opal frosted	+\$250

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Cable Management Panel Frame A1180.

**Product Information****Description**

This 6"-wide structural frame holds cable management panel faces on each side. Includes top cap, cable management side covers, and hardware for attachment to a connector. Frame is UL listed.

The 39"-high powered frame has 1 receptacle location per side; 47"- to 85"-high powered frames have 2 receptacle locations per side. Receptacle locations are at work surface height. The powered frame includes a harness to extend baseline power to an adjacent panel and a harness to route power to work surface height. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Frame connects to a panel of equal height or a connector of equal or taller height.

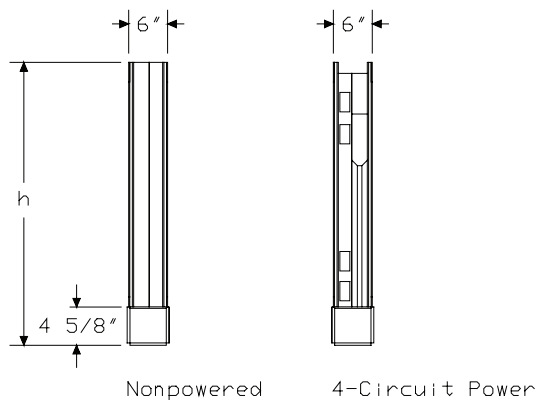
To connect frame to a panel of equal height, order draw rod (AO214.) separately.

When connecting frame to a connector of taller height, order finished end, change of height panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

Order panel face side 1 (A1181.) and side 2 (A1182.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions**Specification Information****Step 1.**

A1180. ☐ A

Step 2. Height

3906 39" high ☐ A
4706 47" high ☐ A
5306 53" high ☐ A
6206 62" high ☐ A
6706 67" high ☐ A
8506 85" high ☐ A

Step 3. Power

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations ☐ A
E (E) 4-circuit power ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	E
A1180. 3906	\$570	794
4706	\$611	833
5306	\$634	855
6206	\$667	895
6706	\$695	911
8506	\$777	994

Step 4. Trim/Top Cap Finish

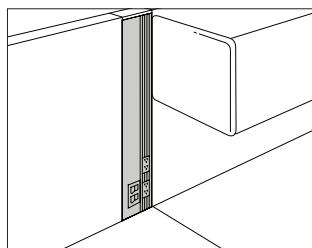
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Cable Management Panel Face

A1181.
A1182.



Product Information

Description

This panel face attaches to side 1 or side 2 of a cable management panel frame and has a fabric surface. The 39"-high powered panel face has 1 receptacle location per side; 47"- to 85"-high powered panel faces have 2 receptacle locations per side. Receptacle locations are at work surface height. The powered panel face is 2 pieces with a joint just below work surface height; the nonpowered panel face has no joint.

Notes

Order panel frame (A1180. or A8180.) separately.

For powered panel face, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

Panel face must be field installed.

Fabric-covered panel face accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics.

Height—Yardage, 54" wide—Units

39"— $\frac{1}{5}$ —1

47"— $\frac{1}{5}$ —1

53"— $\frac{1}{5}$ —1

62"— $1\frac{3}{4}$ —1 to 8

67"—2—1 to 8

85"— $2\frac{1}{2}$ —1 to 8

Height—Yardage, 66" wide—Units

39"— $\frac{1}{5}$ —1

47"— $\frac{1}{5}$ —1

53"— $\frac{1}{5}$ —1

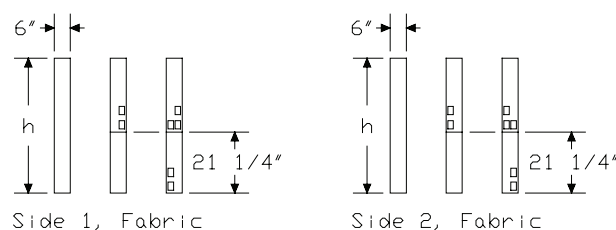
62"— $\frac{1}{5}$ —1

67"—2—1 to 10

85"— $2\frac{1}{2}$ —1 to 10

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Cable Management Panel Face

continued

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Specification Information

Step 1.

A118 ☐

Step 2. Side

1. side 1 ☐
2. side 2 ☐

Step 3. Height

- 39F** 39" high ☐
- 47F** 47" high ☐
- 53F** 53" high ☐
- 62F** 62" high ☐
- 67F** 67" high ☐
- 85F** 85" high ☐

Step 4. Power

- A** nonpowered ☐
- C** 4-circuit power, communication port locations ☐

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	A	C
A1181. 39F	\$124	190
47F	\$129	201
53F	\$132	204
62F	\$148	208
67F	\$152	214
85F	\$165	233
A1182. 39F	\$120	185
47F	\$127	195
53F	\$130	198
62F	\$141	204
67F	\$149	211
85F	\$163	227

Step 5. Bezel Trim Finish

For 4-circuit power, communication port locations (C)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

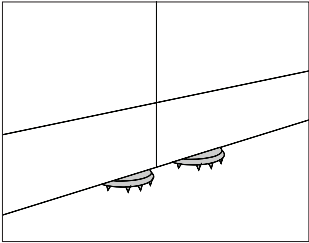
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$61
Price Category 5	+\$151
Price Category B	+\$27
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$64
Price Category F	+\$88

Carpet Gripper

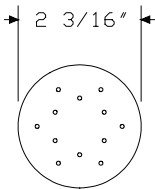
G1190.



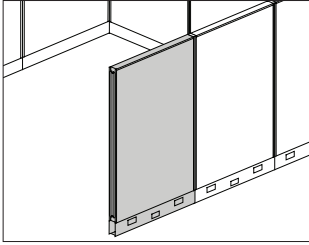
Product Information
Description
These molded plastic grippers fit onto the adjustable glides of frames and panels manufactured after 1998 and provide added stability on carpet. They cannot be used on hard floors. Finish is black. Package contains 25.
Notes
For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 panels or Ethospace® frames manufactured before 1998, order service part number UAY00B. For Prospects® panels manufactured before 1998, order service part number UKY004.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
G1190.01 A \$69

Action Office® Series 2 Walls



Hard-Surfaced Panel, Thin Base A8110.



Product Information

Description

This structural panel has enameled surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

The powered panel has a factory-installed quick connect electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

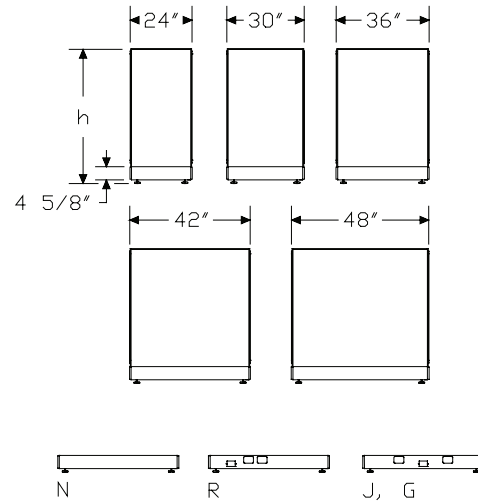
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A8354. or A8355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Hard-Surfaced Panel, Thin Base

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

A8110. ☐

Step 2. Height

39	39" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
47	47" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
53	53" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
62	62" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
67	67" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
85	85" high	<input type="checkbox"/>

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
30	30" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	36" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	42" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
48	48" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations	<input type="checkbox"/>
R	(R) nonpowered with receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)	<input type="checkbox"/>
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side	<input type="checkbox"/>
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side	<input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	R	J	G
A8110. 39 24	\$618	618	618	897
30	\$671	671	671	952
36	\$761	761	761	1040
42	\$832	832	832	1109
48	\$850	850	850	1125
47 24	\$658	658	658	934
30	\$731	731	731	1008
36	\$844	844	844	1120
42	\$929	929	929	1205
48	\$956	956	956	1230
53 24	\$669	669	669	944
30	\$752	752	752	1027
36	\$883	883	883	1164
42	\$984	984	984	1264
48	\$1023	1023	1023	1304

62 24	\$757	757	757	1039
30	\$850	850	850	1125
36	\$981	981	981	1258
42	\$1093	1093	1093	1369
48	\$1125	1125	1125	1400
67 24	\$787	787	787	1058
30	\$872	872	872	1149
36	\$1012	1012	1012	1285
42	\$1119	1119	1119	1392
48	\$1148	1148	1148	1426
85 24	\$920	920	920	1193
30	\$1025	1025	1025	1305
36	\$1176	1176	1176	1457
42	\$1250	1250	1250	1533
48	\$1335	1335	1335	1609

Step 5. Surface Finish

HF	inner tone light	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

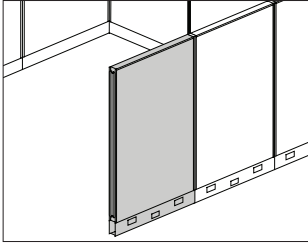
Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Fabric-Covered Panel, Thin Base A8120.



Product Information

Description

This structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

The powered panel has a factory-installed quick connect electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A8354. or A8355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

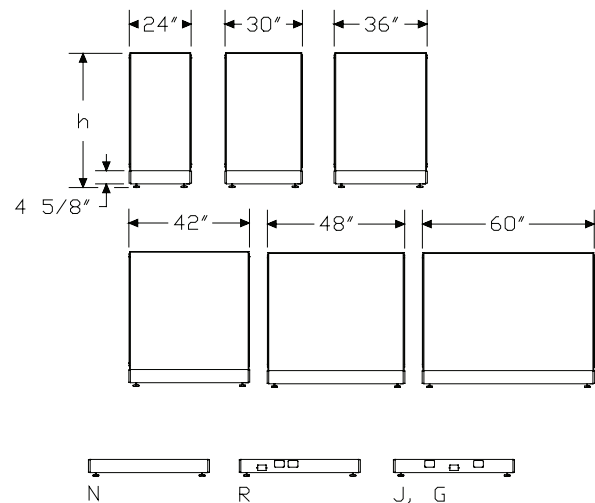
Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics; yardage for 60"-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

32"—12" to 24"—1
32"—30" to 60"—2
39"—12" to 24"—1 ¹ / ₄
39"—30" to 60"—2 ¹ / ₃
47"—12" to 24"—1 ¹ / ₂
47"—30" to 60"—2 ⁷ / ₈
53"—12" to 24"—1 ⁵ / ₈
53"—30" to 60"—3 ¹ / ₄
62"—12" to 24"—1 ⁷ / ₈
62"—30" to 60"—3 ³ / ₄
67"—12" to 24"—2
67"—30" to 60"—4
85"—12" to 24"—2 ¹ / ₂
85"—30" to 60"—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Fabric-Covered Panel, Thin Base

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

A8120.

Step 2. Height

32	32" high
39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	R	J	G
A8120. 32 24	\$546	546	546	769
30	\$594	594	594	823
36	\$671	671	671	898
42	\$708	708	708	934
48	\$741	741	741	973
60	\$921	921	921	1149
39 24	\$567	567	567	791
30	\$620	620	620	846
36	\$702	702	702	924
42	\$736	736	736	962
48	\$776	776	776	1000
60	\$956	956	956	1184

47 24	\$598	598	598	825
30	\$670	670	670	895
36	\$765	765	765	992
42	\$847	847	847	1073
48	\$876	876	876	1098
60	\$1076	1076	1076	1298
53 24	\$614	614	614	839
30	\$697	697	697	921
36	\$811	811	811	1040
42	\$879	879	879	1104
48	\$934	934	934	1159
60	\$1150	1150	1150	1373
62 24	\$702	702	702	924
30	\$787	787	787	1010
36	\$911	911	911	1136
42	\$973	973	973	1196
48	\$1040	1040	1040	1265
60	\$1285	1285	1285	1511
67 24	\$711	711	711	937
30	\$799	799	799	1025
36	\$923	923	923	1150
42	\$985	985	985	1207
48	\$1047	1047	1047	1272
60	\$1292	1292	1292	1518
85 24	\$840	840	840	1066
30	\$932	932	932	1158
36	\$1077	1077	1077	1314
42	\$1148	1148	1148	1369
48	\$1216	1216	1216	1445
60	\$1502	1502	1502	1727

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Fabric-Covered Panel, Thin Base

continued

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Step 6. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 32" high (32) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$24
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$128
Price Category B	+\$53
Price Category C	+\$90
Price Category D	+\$117
Price Category E	+\$146
Price Category F	+\$180

For 39" high (39) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$11
Price Category 3	+\$25
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$131
Price Category B	+\$61
Price Category C	+\$92
Price Category D	+\$120
Price Category E	+\$151
Price Category F	+\$209

For 47" high (47) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$15
Price Category 3	+\$35
Price Category 4	+\$60
Price Category 5	+\$151
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category C	+\$103
Price Category D	+\$134
Price Category E	+\$168
Price Category F	+\$234

For 53" high (53) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$39
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category 5	+\$185
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category C	+\$126
Price Category D	+\$165
Price Category E	+\$206
Price Category F	+\$286

For 62" high (62) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$65
Price Category 5	+\$211
Price Category B	+\$94
Price Category C	+\$142
Price Category D	+\$187
Price Category E	+\$236
Price Category F	+\$286

Fabric-Covered Panel, Thin Base

continued

For 67" high (67) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$46
Price Category 4	+\$72
Price Category 5	+\$244
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category C	+\$156
Price Category D	+\$206
Price Category E	+\$259
Price Category F	+\$286

For 85" high (85) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category 5	+\$264
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$293
Price Category F	+\$358

For 32" high (32) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$24
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$53
Price Category D	+\$117
Price Category E	+\$146

For 39" high (39) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$11
Price Category 3	+\$25
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$61
Price Category D	+\$120
Price Category E	+\$151

For 47" high (47) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$15
Price Category 3	+\$35
Price Category 4	+\$60
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category D	+\$134
Price Category E	+\$168

For 53" high (53) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$39
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category D	+\$165
Price Category E	+\$206

For 62" high (62) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category E	+\$236
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$65
Price Category B	+\$94
Price Category D	+\$187

For 67" high (67) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$46
Price Category 4	+\$72
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category D	+\$206
Price Category E	+\$259

For 85" high (85) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$293

Fabric-Covered Panel, Thin Base

continued

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 32" high (32) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$24
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$128
Price Category B	+\$53
Price Category C	+\$90
Price Category D	+\$117
Price Category E	+\$146
Price Category F	+\$180

For 39" high (39) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$11
Price Category 3	+\$25
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$131
Price Category B	+\$61
Price Category C	+\$92
Price Category D	+\$120
Price Category E	+\$151
Price Category F	+\$209

For 47" high (47) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$15
Price Category 3	+\$35
Price Category 4	+\$60
Price Category 5	+\$151
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category C	+\$103
Price Category D	+\$134
Price Category E	+\$168
Price Category F	+\$234

For 53" high (53) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$39
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category 5	+\$185
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category C	+\$126
Price Category D	+\$165
Price Category E	+\$206
Price Category F	+\$286

For 62" high (62) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$65
Price Category 5	+\$211
Price Category B	+\$94
Price Category C	+\$142
Price Category D	+\$187
Price Category E	+\$236
Price Category F	+\$286

For 67" high (67) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$46
Price Category 4	+\$72
Price Category 5	+\$244
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category C	+\$156
Price Category D	+\$206
Price Category E	+\$259
Price Category F	+\$286

Fabric-Covered Panel, Thin Base

continued

For 85" high (85) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category 5	+\$264
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$293
Price Category F	+\$358

For 32" high (32) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$24
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$53
Price Category D	+\$117
Price Category E	+\$146

For 39" high (39) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$11
Price Category 3	+\$25
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$61
Price Category D	+\$120
Price Category E	+\$151

For 47" high (47) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$15
Price Category 3	+\$35
Price Category 4	+\$60
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category D	+\$134
Price Category E	+\$168

For 53" high (53) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$39
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category D	+\$165
Price Category E	+\$206

For 62" high (62) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$65
Price Category B	+\$94
Price Category D	+\$187
Price Category E	+\$236

For 67" high (67) with 60" wide (60)

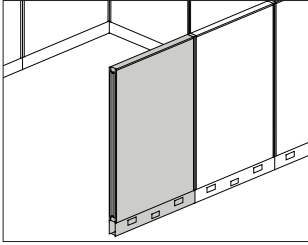
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$46
Price Category 4	+\$72
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category D	+\$206
Price Category E	+\$259

For 85" high (85) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$293

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel, Thin Base

A8125.



Product Information

Description

This structural sound-barrier panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The entire panel surface has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .35. The tackable panel surface above the standard work surface height (approximately 29" from the floor) has an NRC rating of .60. The entire panel has a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 26 and is UL listed. The panel has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

The powered panel has a factory-installed quick connect electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A8354. or A8355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

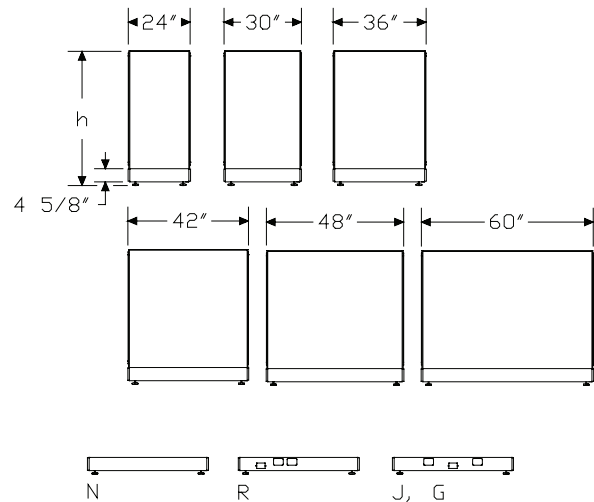
Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics; yardage for 60"-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

39"—12" to 24"—1 ¹ / ₄
39"—30" to 60"—2 ¹ / ₃
47"—12" to 24"—1 ¹ / ₂
47"—30" to 60"—2 ⁷ / ₈
53"—12" to 24"—1 ⁵ / ₈
53"—30" to 60"—3 ¹ / ₄
62"—12" to 24"—1 ⁷ / ₈
62"—30" to 60"—3 ³ / ₄
67"—12" to 24"—2
67"—30" to 60"—4
85"—12" to 24"—2 ¹ / ₂
85"—30" to 60"—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel, Thin Base *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

A8125.

Step 2. Height

39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	R	J	G
A8125. 39 24	\$762	762	762	997
30	\$833	833	833	1072
36	\$900	900	900	1137
42	\$919	919	919	1153
48	\$951	951	951	1184
60	\$1153	1153	1153	1392
47 24	\$807	807	807	1042
30	\$904	904	904	1140
36	\$984	984	984	1217
42	\$1052	1052	1052	1291
48	\$1071	1071	1071	1306
60	\$1295	1246	1295	1532

53 24	\$866	866	866	1102
30	\$941	941	941	1179
36	\$1049	1049	1049	1284
42	\$1099	1099	1099	1337
48	\$1163	1163	1163	1401
60	\$1421	1421	1421	1655
62 24	\$871	871	871	1106
30	\$949	949	949	1183
36	\$1066	1066	1066	1302
42	\$1111	1111	1111	1353
48	\$1177	1177	1177	1413
60	\$1428	1428	1428	1667
67 24	\$904	904	904	1140
30	\$977	977	977	1213
36	\$1093	1093	1093	1329
42	\$1141	1141	1141	1378
48	\$1207	1207	1207	1446
60	\$1452	1452	1452	1690
85 24	\$1039	1039	1039	1276
30	\$1124	1124	1124	1359
36	\$1268	1268	1268	1507
42	\$1334	1334	1334	1571
48	\$1421	1421	1421	1655
60	\$1740	1740	1740	1977

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel, Thin Base *continued*

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 39" high (39) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$11
Price Category 3	+\$25
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$131
Price Category B	+\$61
Price Category C	+\$92
Price Category D	+\$120
Price Category E	+\$151
Price Category F	+\$198

For 47" high (47) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$15
Price Category 3	+\$35
Price Category 4	+\$60
Price Category 5	+\$151
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category C	+\$103
Price Category D	+\$134
Price Category E	+\$168
Price Category F	+\$234

For 53" high (53) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$39
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category 5	+\$185
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category C	+\$126
Price Category D	+\$165
Price Category E	+\$199
Price Category F	+\$258

For 62" high (62) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$65
Price Category 5	+\$211
Price Category B	+\$94
Price Category C	+\$142
Price Category D	+\$187
Price Category E	+\$230
Price Category F	+\$286

For 67" high (67) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$46
Price Category 4	+\$72
Price Category 5	+\$244
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category C	+\$156
Price Category D	+\$203
Price Category E	+\$245
Price Category F	+\$286

For 85" high (85) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category 5	+\$264
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$293
Price Category F	+\$117

For 39" high (39) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$11
Price Category 3	+\$25
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$61
Price Category D	+\$120

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel, Thin Base *continued*

For 47" high (47) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$15
Price Category 3	+\$35
Price Category 4	+\$60
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category D	+\$134
Price Category E	+\$168

For 53" high (53) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$39
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category D	+\$165

For 62" high (62) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$65
Price Category B	+\$94
Price Category D	+\$187

For 67" high (67) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$46
Price Category 4	+\$72
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category D	+\$203

For 85" high (85) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category D	+\$234

Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 39" high (39) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$11
Price Category 3	+\$25
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$131
Price Category B	+\$61
Price Category C	+\$92
Price Category D	+\$120
Price Category E	+\$151
Price Category F	+\$198

For 47" high (47) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$15
Price Category 3	+\$35
Price Category 4	+\$60
Price Category 5	+\$151
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category C	+\$103
Price Category D	+\$134
Price Category E	+\$168
Price Category F	+\$234

For 53" high (53) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$39
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category 5	+\$185
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category C	+\$126
Price Category D	+\$165
Price Category E	+\$199
Price Category F	+\$258

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel, Thin Base *continued*

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

<i>For 62" high (62) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$65
Price Category 5	+\$211
Price Category B	+\$94
Price Category C	+\$142
Price Category D	+\$187
Price Category E	+\$230
Price Category F	+\$286

<i>For 67" high (67) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$46
Price Category 4	+\$72
Price Category 5	+\$244
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category C	+\$156
Price Category D	+\$203
Price Category E	+\$245
Price Category F	+\$286

<i>For 85" high (85) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category 5	+\$264
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$293
Price Category F	+\$117

<i>For 39" high (39) with 60" wide (60)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$11
Price Category 3	+\$25
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$61
Price Category D	+\$120
Price Category E	+\$151

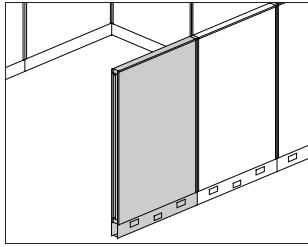
<i>For 47" high (47) with 60" wide (60)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$15
Price Category 3	+\$35
Price Category 4	+\$60
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category D	+\$134

<i>For 53" high (53) with 60" wide (60)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$39
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category D	+\$165

<i>For 62" high (62) with 60" wide (60)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$65
Price Category B	+\$94
Price Category D	+\$187

<i>For 67" high (67) with 60" wide (60)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$46
Price Category 4	+\$72
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category D	+\$203

<i>For 85" high (85) with 60" wide (60)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category D	+\$234



Product Information

Description

This sound-reducing, structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .65 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 27. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

The powered panel has a factory-installed quick connect electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A8354. or A8355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni. Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics; yardage for 60"-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

53"—12" to 24"—1⁵/₈

53"—30" to 60"—3³/₄

62"—12" to 24"—1⁷/₈

62"—30" to 60"—3³/₄

67"—12" to 24"—2

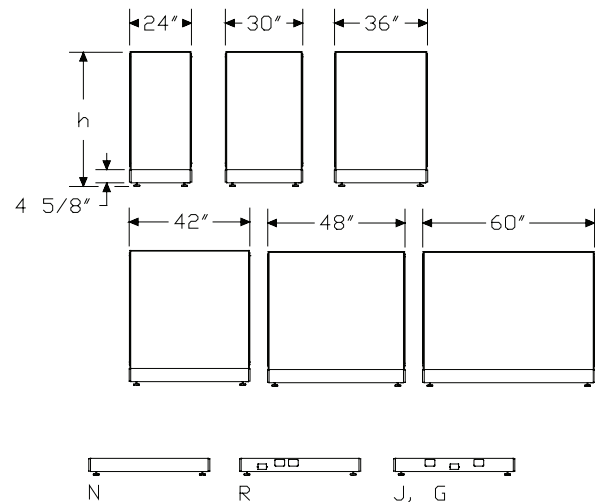
67"—30" to 60"—4

85"—12" to 24"—2¹/₂

85"—30" to 60"—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Acoustical Panel, Thin Base

continued

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Specification Information				
Step 1.				
A8131.				
Step 2. Height				
53	53" high			
62	62" high			
67	67" high			
85	85" high			
Step 3. Width				
24	24" wide			
30	30" wide			
36	36" wide			
42	42" wide			
48	48" wide			
60	60" wide			
Step 4. Power				
N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations			
R	(R) nonpowered with receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)			
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side			
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side			
Prices for Steps 1-4.				
	N	R	J	G
A8131. 53 24	\$852	852	852	1085
30	\$926	926	926	1157
36	\$1034	1034	1034	1262
42	\$1086	1086	1086	1312
48	\$1143	1143	1143	1372
60	\$1399	1399	1399	1626
62 24	\$857	857	857	1089
30	\$933	933	933	1163
36	\$1050	1050	1050	1276
42	\$1095	1095	1095	1323
48	\$1157	1157	1157	1382
60	\$1410	1410	1410	1638
67 24	\$890	890	890	1116
30	\$960	960	960	1192
36	\$1073	1073	1073	1303
42	\$1124	1124	1124	1356
48	\$1191	1191	1191	1416
60	\$1427	1427	1427	1658

85 24	\$1012	1012	1012	1243
30	\$1104	1104	1104	1335
36	\$1246	1246	1246	1471
42	\$1312	1312	1312	1543
48	\$1399	1399	1399	1626
60	\$1711	1711	1711	1939

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish			
8Q	folkstone grey		+\$0
BU	black umber		+\$0
HF	inner tone light		+\$0
LT	light tone		+\$0
LU	soft white		+\$0
MT	medium tone		+\$0
WL	sandstone		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+\$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish			
8Q	folkstone grey		+\$0
BU	black umber		+\$0
HF	inner tone light		+\$0
LU	soft white		+\$0
MT	medium tone		+\$0
WL	sandstone		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1			
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>			
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>			

<i>For 53" high (53) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)</i>			
Price Category 1			+\$0
Price Category 2			+\$16
Price Category 3			+\$39
Price Category 4			+\$64
Price Category 5			+\$185
Price Category B			+\$83
Price Category C			+\$126
Price Category D			+\$165
Price Category E			+\$199
Price Category F			+\$258

Acoustical Panel, Thin Base

continued

For 62" high (62) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$65
Price Category 5	+\$211
Price Category B	+\$94
Price Category C	+\$142
Price Category D	+\$187
Price Category E	+\$230
Price Category F	+\$286

For 67" high (67) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$46
Price Category 4	+\$72
Price Category 5	+\$244
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category C	+\$156
Price Category D	+\$203
Price Category E	+\$245
Price Category F	+\$286

For 85" high (85) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category 5	+\$264
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$293
Price Category F	+\$358

For 53" high (53) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$39
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category D	+\$165

For 62" high (62) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$65
Price Category B	+\$94
Price Category D	+\$187

For 67" high (67) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$46
Price Category 4	+\$72
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category D	+\$203

For 85" high (85) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category D	+\$234

Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 53" high (53) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$39
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category 5	+\$185
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category C	+\$126
Price Category D	+\$165
Price Category E	+\$199
Price Category F	+\$258

Acoustical Panel, Thin Base

continued

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

<i>For 62" high (62) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$65
Price Category 5	+\$211
Price Category B	+\$94
Price Category C	+\$142
Price Category D	+\$187
Price Category E	+\$230
Price Category F	+\$286

<i>For 67" high (67) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$46
Price Category 4	+\$72
Price Category 5	+\$244
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category C	+\$156
Price Category D	+\$203
Price Category E	+\$245
Price Category F	+\$286

<i>For 85" high (85) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category 5	+\$264
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$293
Price Category F	+\$358

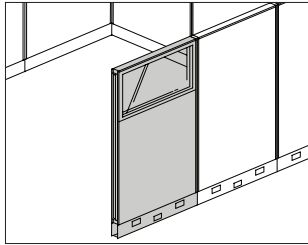
<i>For 53" high (53) with 60" wide (60)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$39
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category D	+\$165

<i>For 62" high (62) with 60" wide (60)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$65
Price Category B	+\$94
Price Category D	+\$187

<i>For 67" high (67) with 60" wide (60)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$46
Price Category 4	+\$72
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category D	+\$203

<i>For 85" high (85) with 60" wide (60)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category D	+\$234

Partial-Glazed Panel, Thin Base A8164.



Product Information

Description

This structural panel has a 14"-high glass insert with a painted frame and top cap, a fabric-covered lower section, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

Powered panel has a factory-installed quick connect electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A8354. or A8355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Fabric-covered lower section accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

35"—24"—1¹/₄

35"—30" to 48"—2¹/₃

49"—24"—1⁵/₈

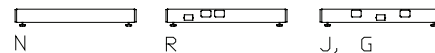
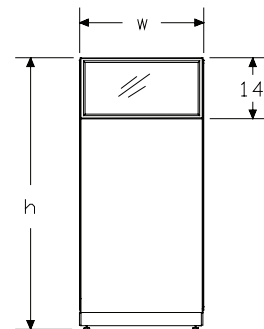
49"—30" to 48"—3¹/₄

67"—24"—2

67"—30" to 48"—4

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Partial-Glazed Panel, Thin Base

continued

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Specification Information					
Step 1.					
A8164.					
Step 2. Height					
53	53" high				
67	67" high				
85	85" high				
Step 3. Width					
24	24" wide				
30	30" wide				
36	36" wide				
48	48" wide				
Step 4. Power					
N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations				
R	(R) nonpowered with receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)				
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side				
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side				
Prices for Steps 1-4.					
		N	R	J	G
A8164. 53	24	\$1851	1851	1851	2258
	30	\$1939	1939	1939	2324
	36	\$2030	2030	2030	2394
	48	\$2137	2137	2137	2522
67	24	\$1999	1999	1999	2436
	30	\$2052	2052	2052	2462
	36	\$2109	2109	2109	2486
	48	\$2250	2250	2250	2658
85	24	\$2139	2139	2139	2609
	30	\$2207	2207	2207	2651
	36	\$2275	2275	2275	2681
	48	\$2401	2401	2401	2838
Step 5. Glazing Finish					
TR	clear				+\$0
34	opal glaze				+\$75

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 8. Surface Finish Side 1		
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>		
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>		

<i>For 53" high (53)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$39
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category 5	+\$185
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category C	+\$126
Price Category D	+\$165
Price Category E	+\$199
Price Category F	+\$258

<i>For 67" high (67)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$46
Price Category 4	+\$72
Price Category 5	+\$244
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category C	+\$156
Price Category D	+\$203
Price Category E	+\$245
Price Category F	+\$286

Partial-Glazed Panel, Thin Base

continued

For 85" high (85)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category 5	+\$264
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$293
Price Category F	+\$358

Step 9. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 53" high (53)

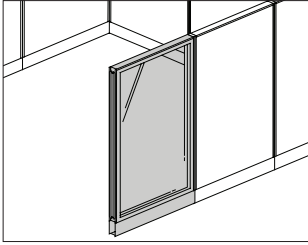
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$39
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category 5	+\$185
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category C	+\$126
Price Category D	+\$165
Price Category E	+\$199
Price Category F	+\$258

For 67" high (67)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$46
Price Category 4	+\$72
Price Category 5	+\$244
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category C	+\$156
Price Category D	+\$203
Price Category E	+\$245
Price Category F	+\$258

For 85" high (85)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category 5	+\$264
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$293
Price Category F	+\$358



Product Information

Description

This nonpowered structural panel has a painted frame and top cap, a translucent acrylic insert, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It cannot be used as a return panel.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

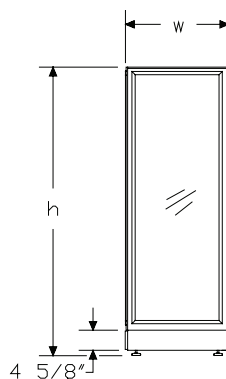
For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8161.

Step 2. Height

62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Width

24N	24" wide
30N	30" wide
36N	36" wide
42N	42" wide
48N	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24N	30N	36N	42N	48N
A8161. 62	\$1609	1818	2026	2231	2445
67	\$1661	1892	2240	2412	2588
85	\$1961	2235	2656	2866	3076

Step 4. Frame Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Glazing Finish

TR	clear	+\$0
J9	opal frosted	+\$250

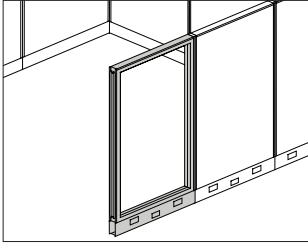
Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Glazed Panel, Thin Base *continued*

Step 7. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This structural panel has an opening for communicating and sharing equipment. It has a painted frame and top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The panel cannot be used as a return panel. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating. The powered panel has a factory-installed quick connect electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

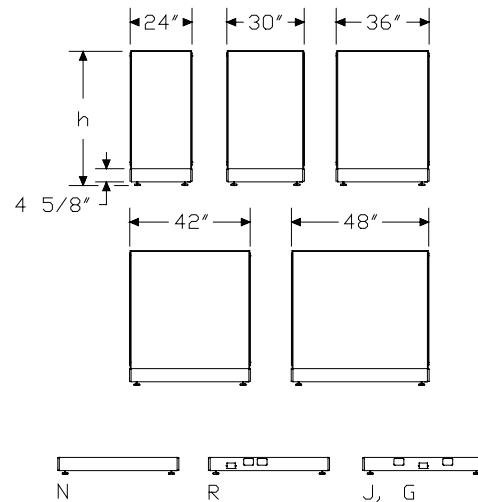
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A8354. or A8355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Open Panel Frame, Thin Base

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

A8150.

Step 2. Height

62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	R	J	G
A8150. 62 24	\$773	773	773	1052
30	\$810	810	810	1091
36	\$847	847	847	1128
42	\$885	885	885	1164
48	\$911	911	911	1195
67 24	\$809	809	809	1087
30	\$845	845	845	1126
36	\$884	884	884	1163
42	\$913	913	913	1201
48	\$950	950	950	1229
85 24	\$851	851	851	1129
30	\$911	911	911	1195
36	\$1012	1012	1012	1292
42	\$1061	1061	1061	1338
48	\$1109	1109	1109	1388

Step 5. Frame Finish

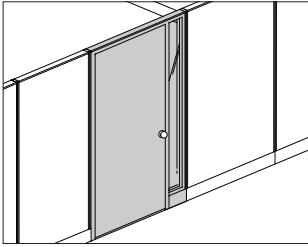
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This 85"-high, 48"-wide panel has a painted frame and top cap, an acrylic side panel insert, a laminate or veneer door, 2 cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The door can be installed to swing left or right and to open in or out. The door cannot be keyed alike. Electrical wires and voice/data cables cannot be routed through this panel. Shipped knocked down.

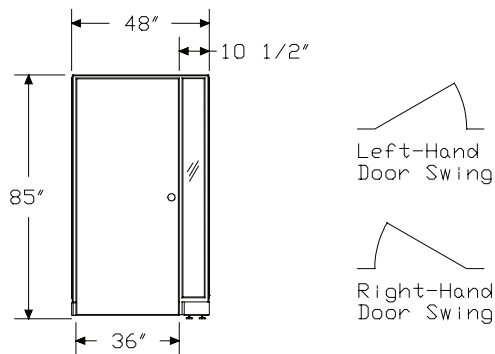
Notes

To connect panels of equal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

Lever handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8191.8548 \$4048

Step 2. Frame Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 3. Door Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$589
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$589
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$589

Wood Veneer

UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1045
-----------	--	---------

Step 4. Knob handle

NN	none	+\$0
KE	door knob - silver	+\$80
LV	lever - silver	+\$400

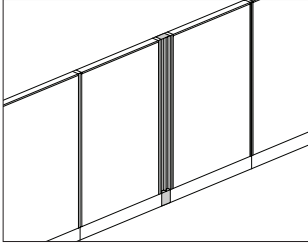
Step 5. Side Panel Acrylic Finish

TR	clear	+\$0
J9	opal frosted	+\$250

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Cable Management Panel Frame, A8180. Thin Base



Product Information

Description

This 6"-wide structural frame holds cable management panel faces on each side. Includes top cap, cable management side covers, and hardware for attachment to a connector. Frame is UL listed. The 39"-high powered frame has 1 receptacle location per side; 47"- to 85"-high powered frames have 2 receptacle locations per side. Receptacle locations are at work surface height. The powered frame includes a harness to extend baseline power to an adjacent panel and a harness to route power to work surface height. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Frame connects to a panel of equal height or a connector of equal or taller height.

To connect frame to a panel of equal height, order draw rod (AO214.) separately.

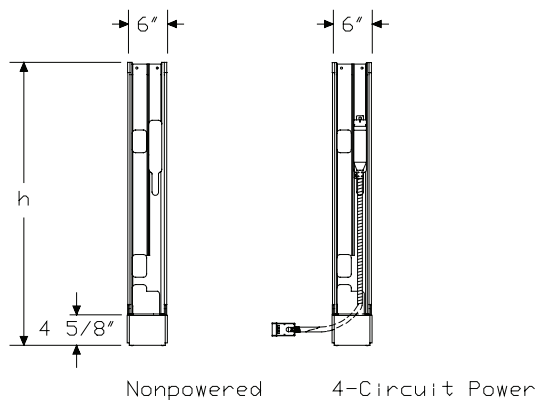
When connecting frame to a connector of taller height, order finished end, change of height panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

Order panel face side 1 (A1181.) and side 2 (A1182.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8180. [A]

Step 2. Height

3906	39" high	[A]
4706	47" high	[A]
5306	53" high	[A]
6206	62" high	[A]
6706	67" high	[A]
8506	85" high	[A]

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations	[A]
E	(E) 4-circuit power	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	E
A8180. 3906	\$570	794
4706	\$611	833
5306	\$634	855
6206	\$667	895
6706	\$695	911
8506	\$777	994

Step 4. Trim/Top Cap Finish

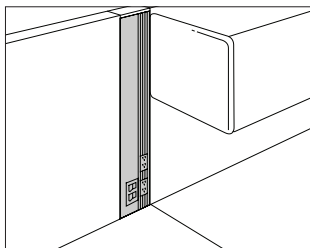
8Q	folkstone grey	[A]	+\$0
BU	black umber	[A]	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	[A]	+\$0
LT	light tone	[A]	+\$0
LU	soft white	[A]	+\$0
MT	medium tone	[A]	+\$0
WL	sandstone	[A]	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	[A]	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	[A]	+\$0
BU	black umber	[A]	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	[A]	+\$0
LU	soft white	[A]	+\$0
MT	medium tone	[A]	+\$0
WL	sandstone	[A]	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	[A]	+\$0

Cable Management Panel Face

A1181.
A1182.



Product Information

Description

This panel face attaches to side 1 or side 2 of a cable management panel frame and has a fabric surface. The 39"-high powered panel face has 1 receptacle location per side; 47"- to 85"-high powered panel faces have 2 receptacle locations per side. Receptacle locations are at work surface height. The powered panel face is 2 pieces with a joint just below work surface height; the nonpowered panel face has no joint.

Notes

Order panel frame (A1180. or A8180.) separately.

For powered panel face, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

Panel face must be field installed.

Fabric-covered panel face accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics.

Height—Yardage, 54" wide—Units

39"— $\frac{1}{5}$ —1

47"— $\frac{1}{5}$ —1

53"— $\frac{1}{5}$ —1

62"— $1\frac{3}{4}$ —1 to 8

67"—2—1 to 8

85"— $2\frac{1}{2}$ —1 to 8

Height—Yardage, 66" wide—Units

39"— $\frac{1}{5}$ —1

47"— $\frac{1}{5}$ —1

53"— $\frac{1}{5}$ —1

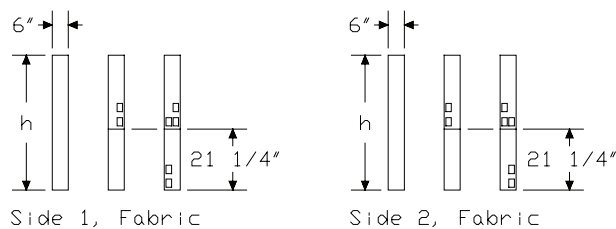
62"— $\frac{1}{5}$ —1

67"—2—1 to 10

85"— $2\frac{1}{2}$ —1 to 10

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Cable Management Panel Face

continued

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Specification Information

Step 1.

A118 ☐

Step 2. Side

1. side 1 ☐
2. side 2 ☐

Step 3. Height

- 39F** 39" high ☐
- 47F** 47" high ☐
- 53F** 53" high ☐
- 62F** 62" high ☐
- 67F** 67" high ☐
- 85F** 85" high ☐

Step 4. Power

- A** nonpowered ☐
- C** 4-circuit power, communication port locations ☐

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	A	C
A1181. 39F	\$124	190
47F	\$129	201
53F	\$132	204
62F	\$148	208
67F	\$152	214
85F	\$165	233
A1182. 39F	\$120	185
47F	\$127	195
53F	\$130	198
62F	\$141	204
67F	\$149	211
85F	\$163	227

Step 5. Bezel Trim Finish

For 4-circuit power, communication port locations (C)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

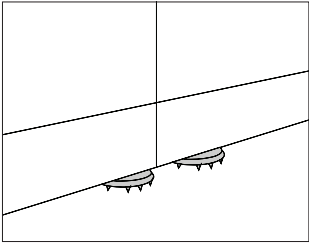
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$61
Price Category 5	+\$151
Price Category B	+\$27
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$64
Price Category F	+\$88

Carpet Gripper

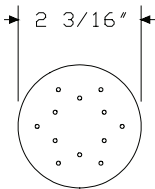
G1190.



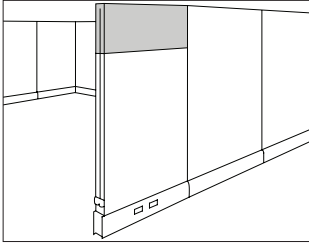
Product Information
Description
These molded plastic grippers fit onto the adjustable glides of frames and panels manufactured after 1998 and provide added stability on carpet. They cannot be used on hard floors. Finish is black. Package contains 25.
Notes
For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 panels or Ethospace® frames manufactured before 1998, order service part number UAY00B. For Prospects® panels manufactured before 1998, order service part number UKY004.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
G1190.01 A \$69

Action Office® Series 2 Walls



Stacking Fabric-Covered Panel A1126.



Product Information

Description

This 14"-high panel attaches to the top of an Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panel and to an adjacent panel or stacking panel and/or connector of equal or greater height. It has fabric surfaces. The panel can stack on another stacking fabric-covered panel. It cannot span 2 panels. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

The stacking fabric-covered panel cannot stack on top of:

- Cable management panel frame
- Door panel
- Glazed panel
- Open panel frame
- Partial-glazed panel
- Stacking glass panel

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

To connect stacking panel to equal- or unequal-height panel or stacking panel, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Stacking 2-way connector (A1226. or A1227.), spacer (A1266.), 3-way connector (A1236. or A1237.), or 4-way connector (A1246.)
- Stacking L-connector for low/high panel (A1219.)
- Stacking L-connector for unequal heights or end of run (A1218.)
- Stacking T- or L-connector for equal heights (A1214. or A1217.)

To connect stacking panel to full-height spacer or connector, order stacking panel-to-connector attachment kit (A1293.) separately.

To finish exposed end of stacking panel, order appropriate finished end separately:

- Stacking change-of-height finished end (A1277.)
- Stacking finished end (A1276. or A8276.)

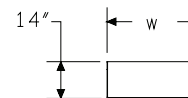
Stacking panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

14"—1¹/₄

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Stacking Fabric-Covered Panel

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1126.14

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1126.14 24	\$366
30	\$394
36	\$416
42	\$443
48	\$469

Step 3. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$8
Price Category 4	+\$17
Price Category 5	+\$64
Price Category B	+\$32
Price Category C	+\$48
Price Category D	+\$64
Price Category E	+\$80
Price Category F	+\$109

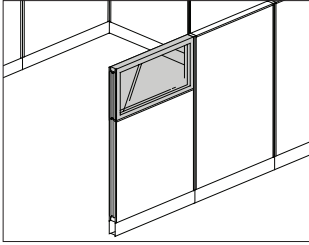
Step 5. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$8
Price Category 4	+\$17
Price Category 5	+\$64
Price Category B	+\$32
Price Category C	+\$48
Price Category D	+\$64
Price Category E	+\$80
Price Category F	+\$109

Action Office® Series 2 Walls



Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the top of an Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panel and to an adjacent panel or stacking panel and/or connector of equal or greater height. It has a painted frame with a glass insert. The stacking glass panel can stack on 1 stacking fabric-covered panel. It cannot span 2 panels. The panel is UL listed.

The stacking glass panel cannot stack on top of:

- Cable management panel frame
- Door panel
- Glazed panel
- Open panel frame
- Partial-glazed panel
- Stacking glass panel

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Planning Guide Addendum.

To connect stacking panel to equal- or unequal-height panel or stacking panel, order 1 of the following products separately:

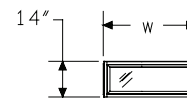
- Stacking 2-way connector (A1226. or A1227.), spacer (A1266.), 3-way connector (A1236. or A1237.), or 4-way connector (A1246.)
- Stacking L-connector for low/high panel (A1219.)
- Stacking L-connector for unequal heights or end of run (A1218.)
- Stacking T- or L-connector for equal heights (A1214. or A1217.)

To connect stacking panel to full-height spacer or connector, order stacking panel-to-connector attachment kit (A1293.) separately.

To finish exposed end of stacking panel, order appropriate finished end separately:

- Stacking change-of-height finished end (A1277.)
- Stacking finished end (A1276. or A8276.)

Dimensions



Stacking Glass Panel *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1169.14

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1169.14 24	\$894
30	\$912
36	\$935
42	\$1190
48	\$1208

Step 3. Frame/Trim/Top Cap Finish

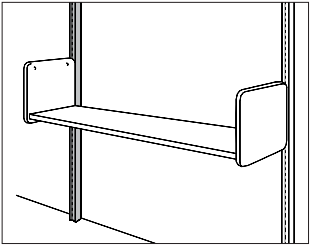
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 4. Glass Finish

TR	clear	+\$0
34	opal glaze	+\$75

Wall Strip

A0213.



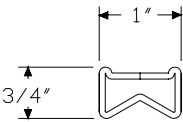
Product Information

Description
This wall strip attaches with wall fasteners to a structural wall to support hanging components. 2 wall strips are required to hang a component.

The 60"-high wall strip requires 8 fasteners; the 72"-high wall strip requires 9 fasteners; and the 84"-high wall strip requires 11 fasteners.

Notes
Order wall fasteners (X1192.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
A0213.

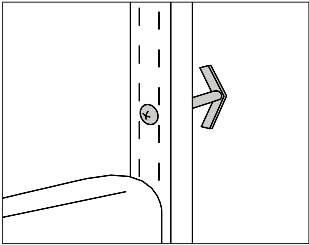
Step 2. Height	
60	60" high
72	72" high
84	84" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
A0213.60	\$84
72	\$91
84	\$95

Step 3. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Wall Fastener

X1192.



Product Information

Description
This black pan head fastener attaches a wall strip to a wall. Package contains 100.

Notes

Specify fastener based on wall construction:

- 1½"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.1) fastens into anchors in cement blocks, poured walls, and brick
- 3"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.2) fastens into studs or TC toggles in drywall
- 3"-long #10 pan head machine screw (X1192.3) fastens into toggle wall strip anchor (X1191.) or wing toggle in drywall.

For drywall applications using X1192.3 wall fasteners, toggle wall strip anchors (X1191.) or equivalent fasteners are recommended; order separately.

Specification Information

Step 1.
X1192.

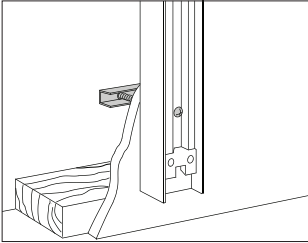
Step 2. Size

1	no. 10, 1½" sheet metal screw
2	no. 10, 3" sheet metal screw
3	no. 10, 3" machine screw

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1192. 1	\$44
2	\$44
3	\$76

Toggle Wall Strip AnchorX1191.



Product Information

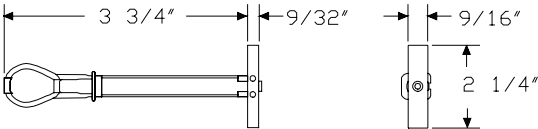
Description

This anchor provides extra support for a wall hanger strip. Package contains 100.

Notes

Recommended for use in all drywall installations. Use with wall fastener (X1192.3).

Dimensions

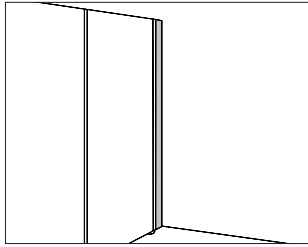


Specification Information

Step 1.

X1191.\$504

Action Office® Series 2 Walls



Product Information

Description

This assembly connects a panel to an architectural wall, column, or panel of equal height at a 90° angle.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 panels or Co/Struc® C-series panels, specify wall start height to match panel height.

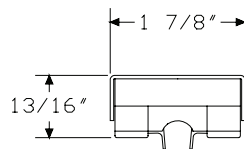
For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify wall start as follows:

- 32"-high panel, AO210.27
- 39"-high panel, AO210.34
- 47"-high panel, AO210.42
- 53"-high panel, AO210.48
- 62"-high panel, AO210.57
- 67"-high panel, AO210.62
- 85"-high panel, AO210.80

Wall start requires draw rod of equal height; order draw rod (AO215.) separately.

To fill gap between wall start used next to wall strip, order wall filler strip (AO212.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO210.

Step 2. Height

27	27" high
34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

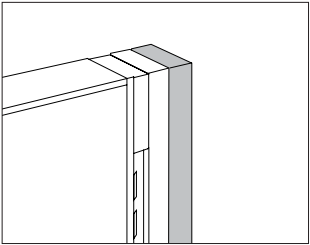
AO210.27	\$94
34	\$101
42	\$101
48	\$101
57	\$107
62	\$107
80	\$117

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Wall Filler Strip

A0212.

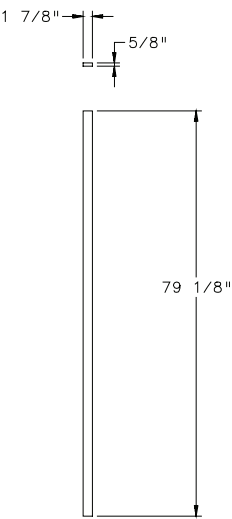


Product Information

Description

This fiberboard filler strip fills the gap between a wall start used next to a wall strip. It is 79" long and can be field cut to the appropriate length. Finish is black. Package contains 4.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

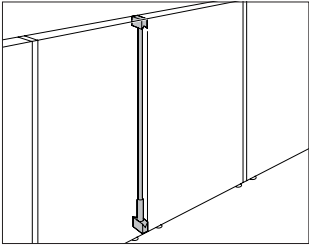
A0212.

\$246

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Draw Rod

AO215.



Product Information

Description
This draw rod connects Action Office® Series 1 or 2 panels or Co/Struc® C-series panels of equal heights in a straight line.

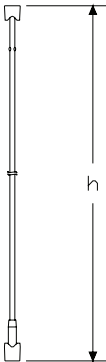
Notes

For Action Office Series 1 panels or Co/Struc C-series panels, specify draw rod height to match panel height.

For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify draw rod as follows:

- 32"-high panel, AO215.27
- 39"-high panel, AO215.34
- 47"-high panel, AO215.42
- 53"-high panel, AO215.48
- 62"-high panel, AO215.57
- 67" high panel, AO215.62
- 85"-high panel, AO215.80

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
AO215.

Step 2. Height

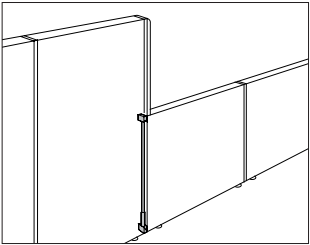
27	27" high
34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO215.27	\$36
34	\$37
42	\$37
48	\$38
57	\$38
62	\$38
80	\$42

Draw Rod, Change of Height

A0219.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description

This draw rod connects Action Office® Series 1 or 2 panels or Co/Struc® C-series panels of unequal heights in a straight line.

Notes

Specify draw rod height to match height of lower panel.

For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify draw rod as follows:

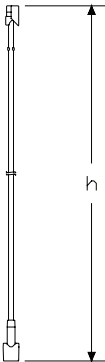
- 32"-high panel, A0219.27
- 39"-high panel, A0219.34
- 47"-high panel, A0219.42
- 53"-high panel, A0219.48
- 62"-high panel, A0219.57
- 67"-high panel, A0219.62

For Co/Struc C-series panels, specify draw rod as follows:

- 48"-high panel, A0219.48

To finish exposed end of higher panel, order panel/panel change-of-height finished end (A0272.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A0219.

Step 2. Height

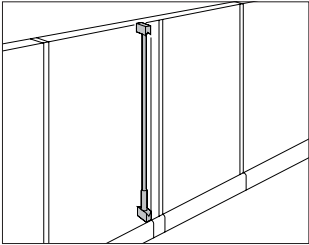
27	27" high
34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

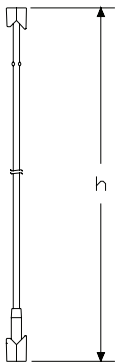
A0219.27	\$39
34	\$42
42	\$42
48	\$43
57	\$43
62	\$43

Draw Rod, Cable Management Panel

AO214.



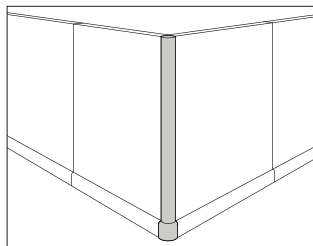
Product Information
Description
This draw rod connects an Action Office Series 2 cable management panel frame to an equal-height Series 2 panel in a straight line.
Notes
Specify draw rod as follows:
• 39"-high panel, AO214.34
• 47"-high panel, AO214.42
• 53"-high panel, AO214.48
• 62"-high panel, AO214.57
• 67"-high panel, AO214.62
• 85"-high panel, AO214.80
When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify draw rod height to match height of lower panel.
Dimensions



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
AO214.	
Step 2. Height	
34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
AO214.34	\$43
42	\$43
48	\$47
57	\$47
62	\$47
80	\$49

2-Way 90° Connector

A1220.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled or fabric surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.

When using a 67"-high connector with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high connectors do not allow for this 5" change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (A0259.) separately.

When specifying panels with cable/energy barrier, order cable/energy barrier connector (A1381.1) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

Height—Yardage

32"—1

39"—1¼

47"—1⅓

53"—1½

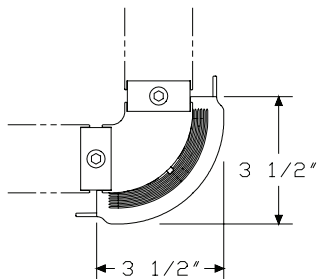
62"—2

67"—2

85"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1220.

Step 2. Height

32 32" high

39 39" high

47 47" high

53 53" high

62 62" high

67 67" high

85 85" high

Step 3. Surface Material

H hard surfaced

F fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	H	F
A1220. 32	\$162	231
39	\$167	239
47	\$187	258
53	\$198	278
62	\$212	282
67	\$214	286
85	\$241	326

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For fabric (F)

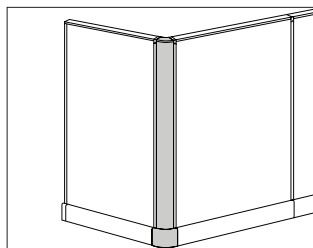
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category 5	+\$62
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$64
Price Category F	+\$73

2-Way 120° Connector

A1221.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a 120° angle. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled or fabric surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

Height—Yardage

32"—1

39"—1¼

47"—1⅓

53"—1½

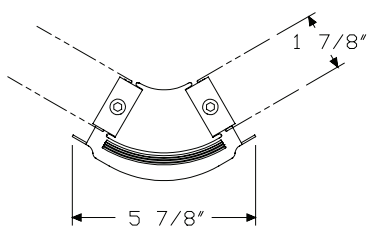
62"—2

67"—2

85"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1221.

Step 2. Height

32 32" high

39 39" high

47 47" high

53 53" high

62 62" high

67 67" high

85 85" high

Step 3. Surface Material

H hard surfaced

F fabric covered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	H	F
A1221. 32	\$277	323
39	\$286	335
47	\$307	357
53	\$326	376
62	\$344	390
67	\$357	403
85	\$400	445

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric covered (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

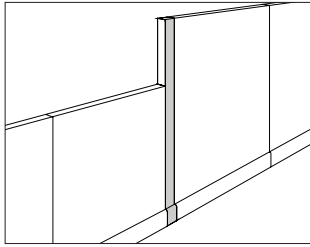
Step 6. Surface Finish

For fabric covered (F)
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category 5	+\$62
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$62
Price Category F	+\$73

Spacer

A1260.



Product Information

Description

This spacer joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and also compensates for dimensional gain in a panel run. It has 2 cable management side covers and enameled or fabric surfaces.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify spacer height to match height of higher panel.

When using a 67"-high connector with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high connectors do not allow for this 5" change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of spacer, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (A0259.) separately.

When specifying panels with cable/energy barrier, order cable/energy barrier connector (A1381.2) separately.

Fabric-covered spacer accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

Height—Yardage

32"—1

39"—1¹/₄

47"—1¹/₃

53"—1¹/₂

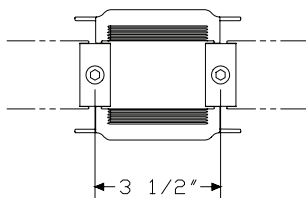
62"—2

67"—2

85"—2¹/₂

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1260.

Step 2. Height

32	32" high
39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	H	F
A1260. 32	\$206	263
39	\$212	273
47	\$220	299
53	\$231	313
62	\$257	321
67	\$260	324
85	\$285	372

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For fabric (F)

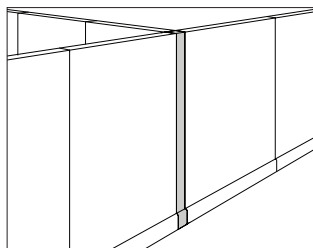
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category 5	+\$62
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$64
Price Category F	+\$73

3-Way 90° Connector

A1230.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled or fabric surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

When using a 67"-high connector with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high connectors do not allow for this 5" change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (A0259.) separately.

When specifying panels with cable/energy barrier, order cable/energy barrier connector (A1381.3) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

Height—Yardage

32"—1

39"—1¼

47"—1⅓

53"—1½

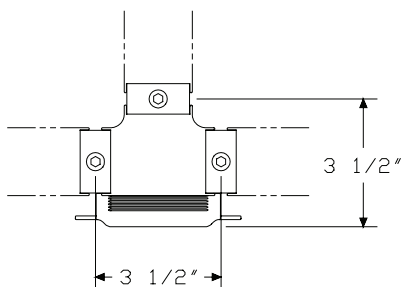
62"—2

67"—2

85"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1230.

Step 2. Height

32 32" high

39 39" high

47 47" high

53 53" high

62 62" high

67 67" high

85 85" high

Step 3. Surface Material

H hard surfaced

F fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	H	F
A1230. 32	\$280	351
39	\$292	366
47	\$307	393
53	\$332	409
62	\$356	420
67	\$358	424
85	\$406	486

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For fabric (F)

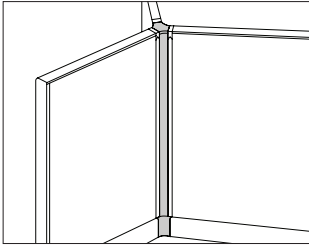
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category 5	+\$62
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$64
Price Category F	+\$73

3-Way 120° Connector

A1231.



Product Information

Description

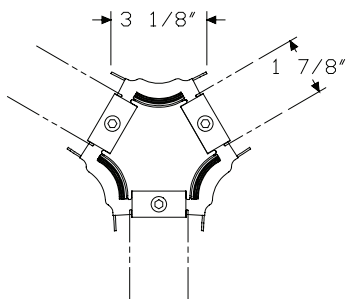
This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at 120° angles. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (A0259.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1231.

Step 2. Height

32	32" high
39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1231. 32	\$407
39	\$427
47	\$466
53	\$497
62	\$525
67	\$550
85	\$622

Step 3. Surface Finish

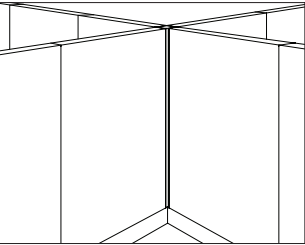
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 4. Cable Management Finish

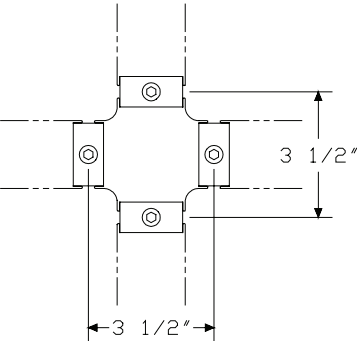
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

4-Way 90° Connector

A1240.

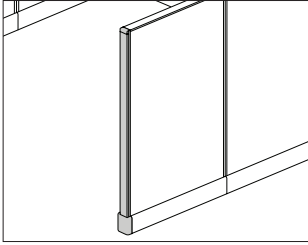


Product Information
Description
This connector joins 4 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has an enameled surface. It does not require a cable management side cover.
Notes
When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.
When using a 67"-high connector with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high connectors do not allow for this 5" change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.
To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (A0259.) separately.
When specifying panels with cable/energy barrier, order cable/energy barrier connector (A1381.4) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
A1240.
Step 2. Height
32H 32" high
39H 39" high
47H 47" high
53H 53" high
62H 62" high
67H 67" high
85H 85" high
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A1240. 32H \$348
39H \$359
47H \$385
53H \$417
62H \$456
67H \$461
85H \$515

Step 3. Top Cap Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0



Product Information

Description

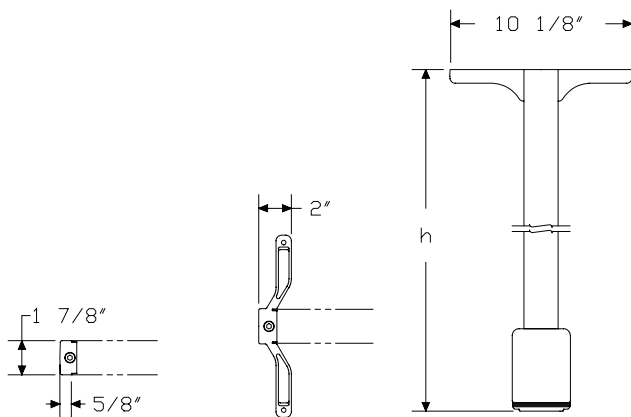
This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel and includes a cable management end cover.

The standard finished end is plastic with a vinyl surface; the finished end with transaction surface end support is metal with an enameled surface.

Notes

To support transaction surface and to finish exposed end of panel, specify finished end with transaction surface end support.

Dimensions



Standard

With Transaction
Surface End Support

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1271.

Step 2. Height

32	32" high
39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Configuration

H	standard
T	with transaction surface end support

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	H	T
A1271. 32	\$79	138
39	\$83	141
47	\$86	149
53	\$90	157
62	\$92	162
67	\$92	162
85	\$99	165

Step 4. Surface Finish

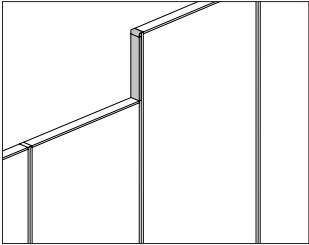
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

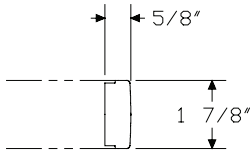
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Finished End, Change of Height,
Panel/Panel

AO272.



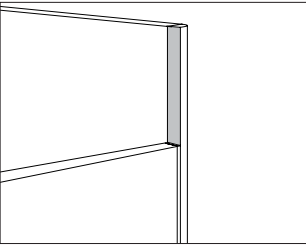
Product Information
Description
This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel that joins panels of unequal heights. It is 32" long but can be field cut to the appropriate length.
Notes
For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 applications, the maximum change of height is 28".
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
A0272.
Step 2. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey
BU black umber
HF inner tone light
LT light tone
LU soft white
MT medium tone
SG slate grey A
WL sandstone
WN warm grey neutral

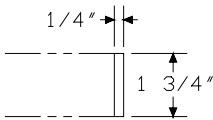
Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Connector A0259.



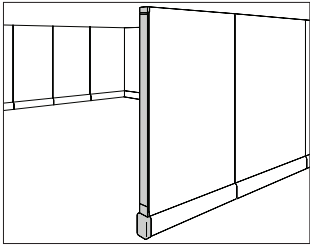
Product Information
Description This cover finishes the exposed end of a connector that joins panels of unequal heights.
Notes For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 applications, the maximum change of height is 28".
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1. A0259.
\$42
Step 2. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey
BU black umber
HF inner tone light
LT light tone
LU soft white
MT medium tone
SG slate grey A
WL sandstone
WN warm grey neutral

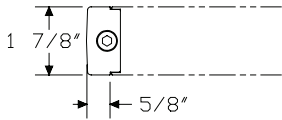


Seismic Finished End

A1250.

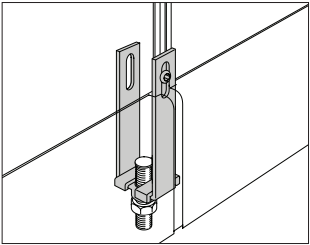


Product Information
Description
This seismic cover finishes the exposed end of a panel. It has a draw block that accepts a seismic bracket to meet the state of California seismic codes, and includes a cable management end cover.
Notes
Order floor anchor bracket, Action Office Series 2 (CO485.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
A1250.
Step 2. Height
39S 39" high
47S 47" high
53S 53" high
62S 62" high
67S 67" high
85S 85" high
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A1250. 39S \$150
47S \$159
53S \$163
62S \$169
67S \$169
85S \$176
Step 3. Surface Finish
HF inner tone light +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0
Step 4. Cable Management Finish
HF inner tone light +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Floor Anchor Bracket, Action Office® Series 2C0485

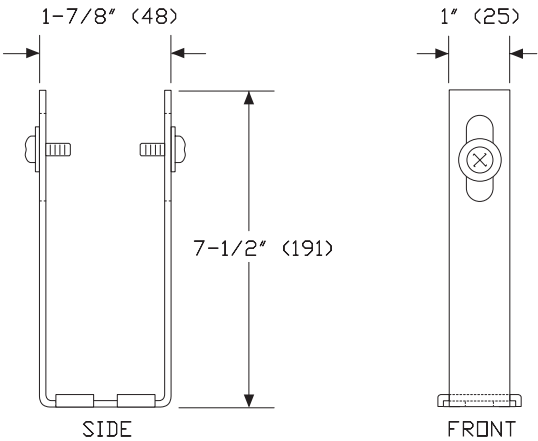


Product Information

Description
This bracket fastens both sides of an Action Office® Series 2 panel to the floor and is designed for use in areas requiring seismic components. Package contains 10.

Notes
Order the following products separately:
• Draw rod (C0215.)
• Floor anchor adapter kit (C0552.)
• Seismic finished end (A1250.)
.....
Customer must supply required concrete anchors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

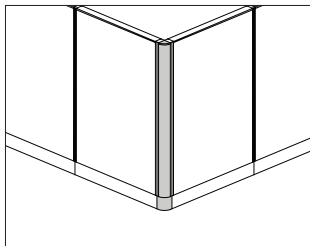
Step 1.
C0485 \$1040

Step 2. Finish

HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

2-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base A8220.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled or fabric surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.

When using a 67"-high connector with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high connectors do not allow for this 5" change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (A0259.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

Height—Yardage

32"—1

39"—1¹/₄

47"—1¹/₃

53"—1¹/₂

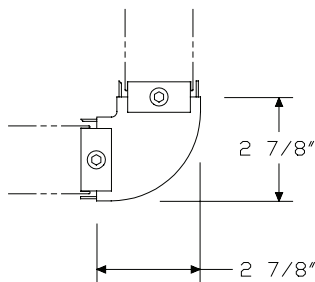
62"—2

67"—2

85"—2¹/₂

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8220.

Step 2. Height

32	32" high
39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	H	F
A8220. 32	\$167	231
39	\$175	239
47	\$193	258
53	\$204	278
62	\$217	282
67	\$220	286
85	\$251	326

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

2-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base

continued

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For fabric (F)

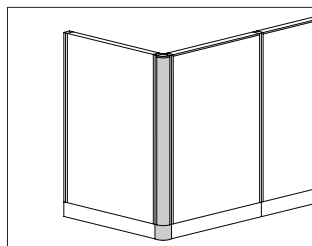
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category 5	+\$62
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$64
Price Category F	+\$73

2-Way 120° Connector, Thin Base

A8221.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a 120° angle. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled or fabric surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (A0259.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

Height—Yardage

32"—1

39"—1¹/₄

47"—1¹/₃

53"—1¹/₂

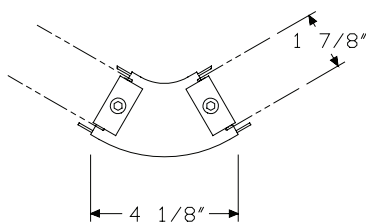
62"—2

67"—2

85"—2¹/₂

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8221.

Step 2. Height

32 32" high

39 39" high

47 47" high

53 53" high

62 62" high

67 67" high

85 85" high

Step 3. Surface Material

H hard surfaced

F fabric covered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	H	F
A8221. 32	\$280	340
39	\$292	349
47	\$313	376
53	\$332	392
62	\$348	409
67	\$361	422
85	\$404	466

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

2-Way 120° Connector, Thin Base *continued*

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric covered (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

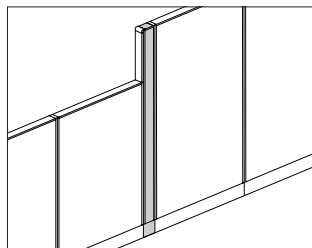
Step 6. Surface Finish

For fabric covered (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category 5	+\$62
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$51
Price Category F	+\$73



Product Information

Description

This spacer joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensates for dimensional gain in a panel run. It has 2 cable management side covers and enameled or fabric surfaces.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify spacer height to match height of higher panel.

When using a 67"-high spacer with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high spacers do not allow for this 5" change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of spacer, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (A0259.) separately.

To route power through spacer, order thin base power harness extender (A8342.) separately.

Fabric-covered spacer accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

Height—Yardage

32"—1

39"—1¹/₄

47"—1¹/₃

53"—1¹/₂

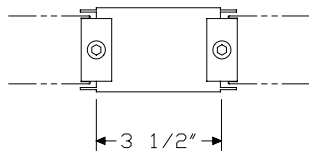
62"—2

67"—2

85"—2¹/₂

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8260.

Step 2. Height

32 32" high

39 39" high

47 47" high

53 53" high

62 62" high

67 67" high

85 85" high

Step 3. Surface Material

H hard surfaced

F fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	H	F
A8260. 32	\$201	266
39	\$206	274
47	\$215	300
53	\$227	315
62	\$252	322
67	\$256	326
85	\$280	376

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

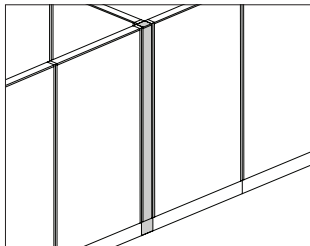
For fabric (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category 5	+\$62
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$64
Price Category F	+\$73

3-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base A8230.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled or fabric surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

When using a 67"-high connector with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high connectors do not allow for this 5" change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (A0259.) separately.

To route power through connector in a straight line, order thin base power harness extender (A8342.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

Height—Yardage

32"—1

39"—1¹/₄

47"—1¹/₃

53"—1¹/₂

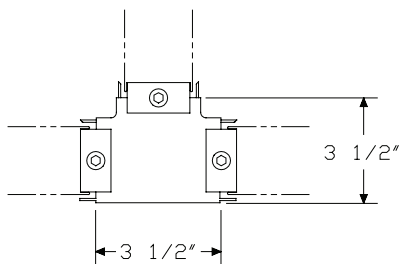
62"—2

67"—2

85"—2¹/₂

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8230.

Step 2. Height

32	32" high
39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	H	F
A8230. 32	\$281	352
39	\$293	367
47	\$310	395
53	\$333	412
62	\$357	422
67	\$359	425
85	\$409	489

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

3-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base

continued

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For fabric (F)

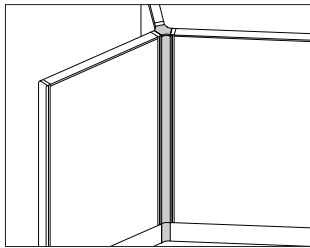
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category 5	+\$62
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$64
Price Category F	+\$73

3-Way 120° Connector, Thin Base

A8231.



Product Information

Description

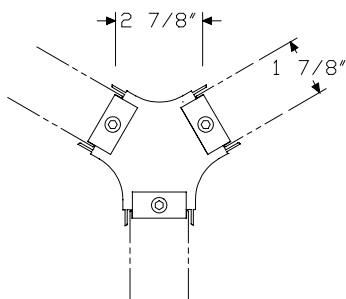
This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at 120° angles. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (A0259.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8231.

Step 2. Height

32	32" high
39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A8231. 32	\$388
39	\$409
47	\$443
53	\$472
62	\$499
67	\$525
85	\$590

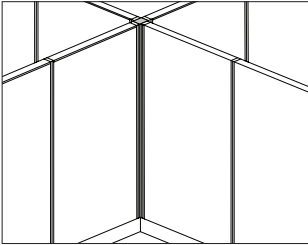
Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 4. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

4-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base A8240.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 4 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has an enameled surface. It does not require a cable management side cover.

Notes

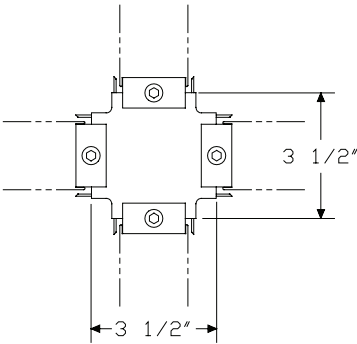
When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

When using a 67"-high connector with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high connectors do not allow for this 5" change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

To route power through connector in a straight line, order thin base power harness extender (A8342.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8240.

Step 2. Height

32H	32" high
39H	39" high
47H	47" high
53H	53" high
62H	62" high
67H	67" high
85H	85" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

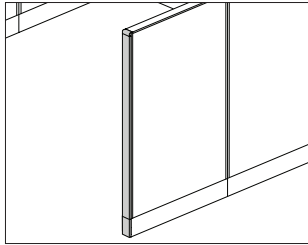
A8240. 32H	\$348
39H	\$359
47H	\$385
53H	\$417
62H	\$456
67H	\$461
85H	\$515

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 4. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

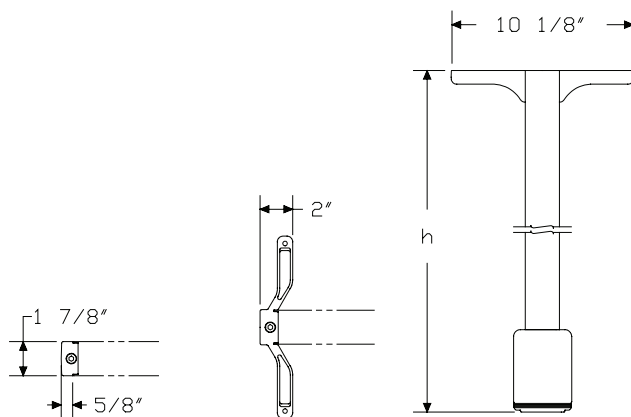
This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel and includes a cable management end cover.

The standard finished end is plastic with a vinyl surface; the finished end with transaction surface end support is metal with an enameled surface.

Notes

To support transaction surface and to finish exposed end of panel, specify finished end with transaction surface end support.

Dimensions



Standard

With Transaction
Surface End Support

Specification Information

Step 1.

A8271.

Step 2. Height

32	32" high
39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Configuration

H	standard
T	with transaction surface end support

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	H	T
A8271. 32	\$70	128
39	\$72	130
47	\$77	134
53	\$79	142
62	\$81	150
67	\$81	150
85	\$86	153

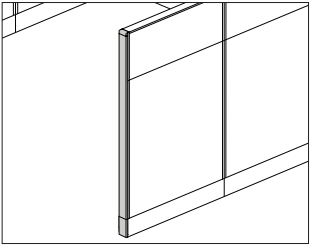
Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Stacking Finished End, Thin Base A8276.



Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel/stacking panel(s) and includes a cable management end cover. It is plastic with an enameled surface.

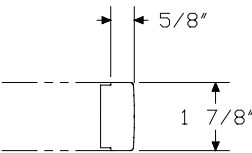
Notes

For Action Office Series 2 panels, height of finished end must match combined height of panel and stacking panel(s).

For Action Office Series 1 panels, height of finished end must match combined height of panel and stacking panel(s) plus an additional 5" (panel does not have a 5" cable management base).

Finished end cannot be used to support a transaction work surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8276.

Step 2. Height

46H	46" high
53H	53" high
60H	60" high
61H	61" high
67H	67" high
75H	75" high
76H	76" high
81H	81" high
90H	90" high
95H	95" high
99H	99" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A8276. 46H	\$128
53H	\$130
60H	\$132
61H	\$135
67H	\$137
75H	\$139
76H	\$143
81H	\$149
90H	\$152
95H	\$154
99H	\$159

Step 3. Surface Finish

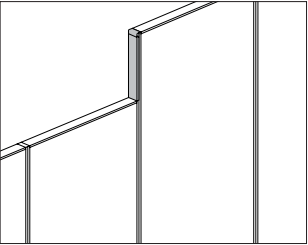
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Stacking Finished End, Thin Base

continued

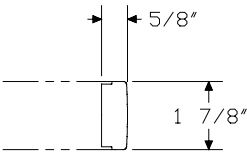
Step 4. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Finished End, Change of Height, A0272. Panel/Panel

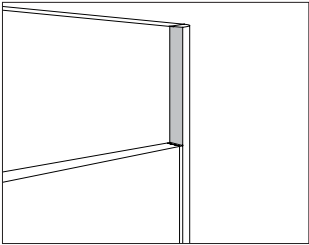


Product Information
Description
This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel that joins panels of unequal heights. It is 32" long but can be field cut to the appropriate length.
Notes
For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 applications, the maximum change of height is 28".
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
A0272. \$44
Step 2. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0



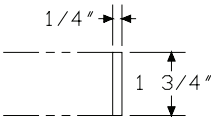
Finished End, Change of Height, A0259. Panel/Connector



Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This cover finishes the exposed end of a connector that joins panels of unequal heights.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 applications, the maximum change of height is 28".</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>

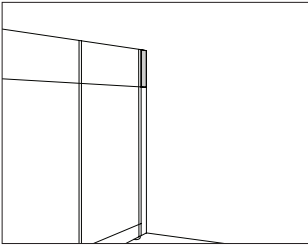
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
A0259.		\$42
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Action Office® Series 2 Walls



Stacking Wall Start

A1216.



Product Information

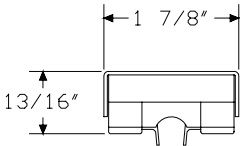
Description

This assembly extends the height of an existing wall start. It connects a stacking panel at a 90° angle to an architectural wall, column, or panel of equal or greater height.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.
Order stacking L-connector (A1217.) separately to match height of stacking wall start.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

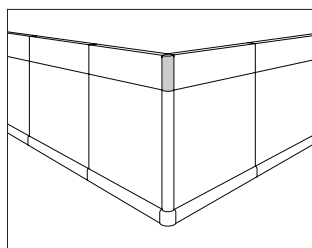
A1216.14

\$63

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Stacking 2-Way 90° Connector A1226.



Product Information

Description

This connector attaches to the top of an existing 2-way 90° connector and extends the height of the connector used with a stacking panel(s). It has an enameled or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

Specify height of connector to match height of stacking panel(s).

When connecting 2 14"-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28"-high connector.

To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order panel/connector change-of-height finished end (AO259.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

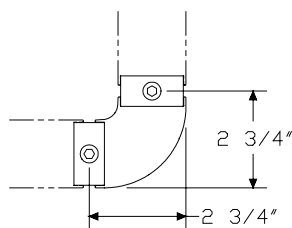
Height—Yardage

14"—1/2

28"—1

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1226.

Step 2. Height

14 14" high

28 28" high

Step 3. Surface Material/Usage

HH hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector

FF fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	HH	FF
A1226. 14	\$227	269
28	\$240	282

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector (HH)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector (FF)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

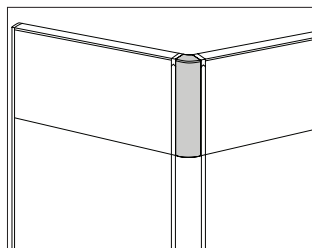
Stacking 2-Way 90° Connector

continued

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Step 5. Surface Finish	
<i>For fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector (FF)</i>	
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>	
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$9
Price Category 4	+\$19
Price Category 5	+\$64
Price Category B	+\$5
Price Category C	+\$6
Price Category D	+\$8
Price Category E	+\$10
Price Category F	+\$13

Stacking 2-Way 120° Connector A1227.



Product Information

Description

This connector attaches to the top of an existing 2-way 120° connector and extends the height of the connector used with a stacking panel(s). It has an enameled or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify height of connector to match height of stacking panel(s).
When connecting to 2 14"-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28"-high connector.

To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (A0259.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

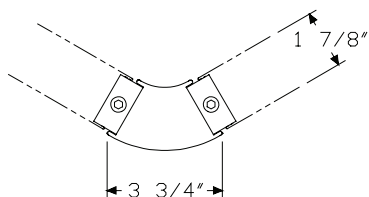
Height—Yardage

14"— $1\frac{1}{2}$

28"—1

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1227.

Step 2. Height

14 14" high

28 28" high

Step 3. Surface Material

H hard surfaced

F fabric covered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	H	F
A1227. 14	\$284	333
28	\$299	355

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric covered (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Stacking 2-Way 120° Connector

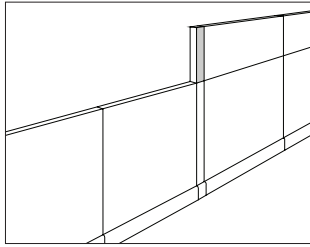
continued

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Step 5. Support Finish	
For fabric covered (F)	
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.	
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$9
Price Category 4	+\$19
Price Category 5	+\$64
Price Category B	+\$8
Price Category C	+\$10
Price Category D	+\$15
Price Category E	+\$17
Price Category F	+\$22

Stacking Spacer

A1266.



Product Information

Description

This spacer attaches to the top of an existing spacer and extends the height of the spacer used with a stacking panel(s). It compensates for dimensional gain in a panel run. The spacer has an enameled or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

Specify height of spacer to match height of stacking panel(s).

When connecting 2 14"-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28"-high spacer.

To finish exposed end of spacer when connecting panels of unequal heights, order panel/connector change-of-height finished end (AO259.) separately.

Fabric-covered spacer accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

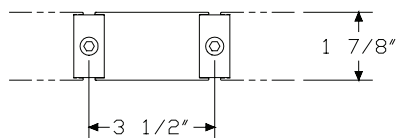
Height—Yardage

14"—1½

28"—1

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1266.

Step 2. Height

14 14" high

28 28" high

Step 3. Surface Material/Usage

HH hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector

FF fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	HH	FF
A1266. 14	\$289	335
28	\$315	360

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector (HH)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish

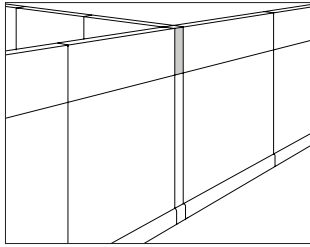
For fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector (FF)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish	
<i>For fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector (FF)</i>	
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>	
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$6
Price Category 3	+\$11
Price Category 4	+\$24
Price Category 5	+\$37
Price Category B	+\$8
Price Category C	+\$10
Price Category D	+\$15
Price Category E	+\$17
Price Category F	+\$22

Stacking 3-Way 90° Connector

A1236.



Product Information

Description

This connector attaches to the top of an existing 3-way 90° connector and extends the height of the connector used with a stacking panel(s). It has an enameled or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

Specify height of connector to match height of stacking panel(s).

When connecting 2 14"-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28"-high connector.

To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order panel/connector change-of-height finished end (AO259.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

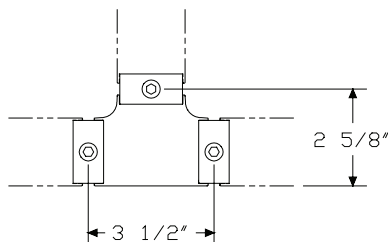
Height—Yardage

14"—1/2

28"—1

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1236.

Step 2. Height

14 14" high

28 28" high

Step 3. Surface Material/Usage

HH hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector

FF fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	HH	FF
A1236. 14	\$266	306
28	\$289	332

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector (HH)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector (FF)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

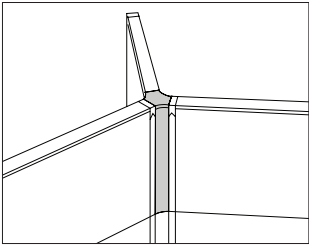
Stacking 3-Way 90° Connector

continued

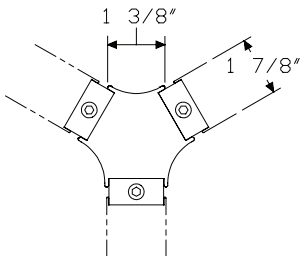
Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Step 5. Surface Finish	
<i>For fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector (FF)</i>	
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>	
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$6
Price Category 3	+\$11
Price Category 4	+\$24
Price Category 5	+\$37
Price Category B	+\$8
Price Category C	+\$10
Price Category D	+\$15
Price Category E	+\$17
Price Category F	+\$22

Stacking 3-Way 120° Connector A1237.

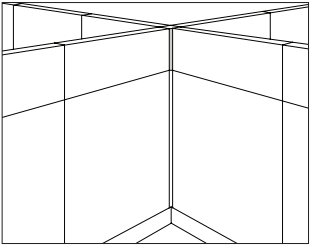


Product Information
Description
This connector attaches to the top of an existing 3-way 120° connector and extends the height of the connector used with a stacking panel(s). It has an enameled surface. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes
Specify height of connector to match height of stacking panel(s).
When connecting to 2 14"-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28"-high connector.
To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
A1237.
Step 2. Height
14 14" high
28 28" high
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A1237. 14 \$347
28 \$374
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Stacking 4-Way 90° ConnectorA1246.

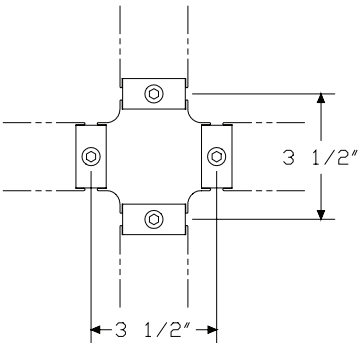


Product Information

Description
This connector attaches to the top of an existing 4-way 90° connector and extends the height of the connector used with a stacking panel(s). Attachment hardware is included.

Notes
For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.
Specify height of connector to match height of stacking panel(s).
When connecting 2 14"-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28"-high connector.
To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order panel/connector change-of-height finished end (AO259.) separately.

Dimensions

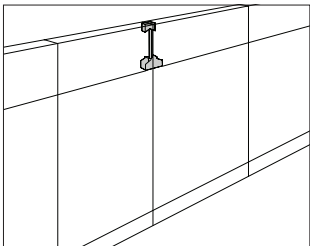


Specification Information

Step 1.		
A1246.		
Step 2. Height		
14HH	14" high	
28HH	28" high	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
A1246. 14HH		\$323
28HH		\$349
Step 3. Top Cap Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

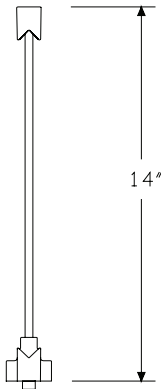
Stacking T-Connector

A1214.



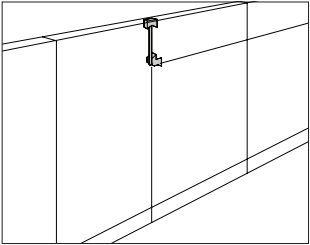
Product Information
Description
This T-shaped connector joins 2 stacking panels in a straight line.
Notes
For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
A1214.14
\$72



Stacking L-Connector

A1217.



Product Information

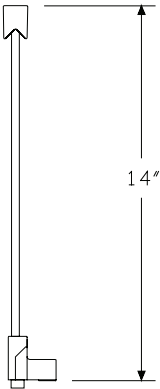
Description

This L-shaped connector joins a panel/stacking panel to an equal-height panel in a straight line. It also can connect a stacking panel to a stacking wall start of equal height.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.
When connecting L-connector to equal-height panel manufactured before November 1997, hanger frame on equal-height panel must be changed. Contact Customer Care Department to order service parts.

Dimensions



Specification Information

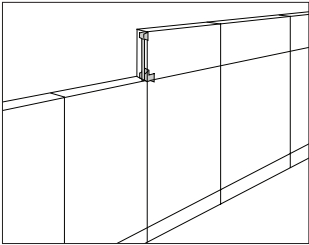
Step 1.

A1217.14

\$71

Stacking L-Connector, Change of Height or End of Run

A1218.



Product Information

Description

This L-shaped connector joins a stacking panel to the panel on which it sits when the adjacent panel is in a straight line and its height is equal to or lower than the panel. It also connects a stacking panel to the panel on which it sits at the end of a run.

Notes

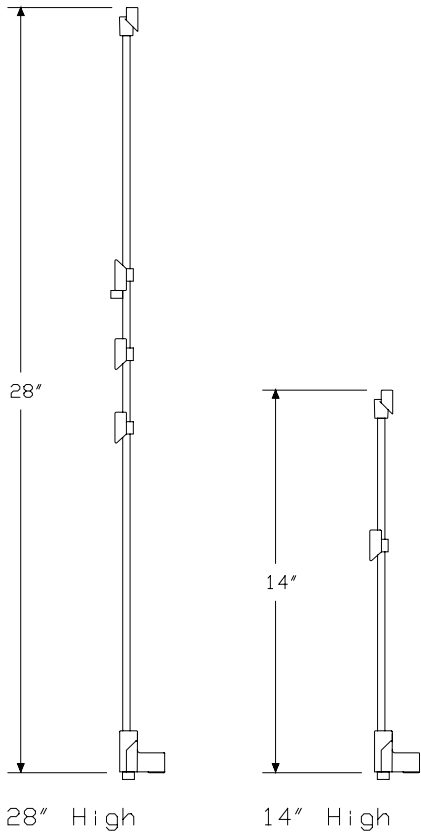
For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

For 1-high stacking panel, specify 14"-high stacking L-connector. For 2-high stacking panel, specify 28"-high stacking L-connector; light seal is included to fill space between the 2 stacking panels.

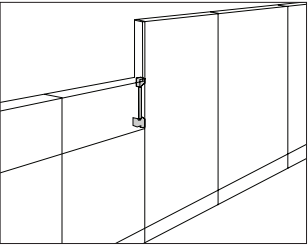
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
A1218.		
Step 2. Height		
14	14" high	
28	28" high	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
A1218. 14		\$71
28		\$128

Action Office® Series 2 Walls



Stacking L-Connector, Low/High Panel A1219.



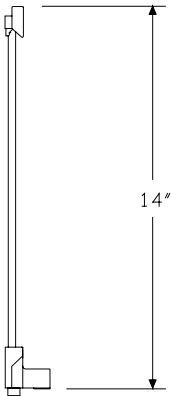
Product Information

Description
 This L-shaped connector joins a panel/stacking panel to a higher-height panel in a straight line.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.
 When connecting L-connector to higher-height panel manufactured before November 1997, hanger frame on higher-height panel must be changed. Contact Customer Care Department to order service parts.

Dimensions

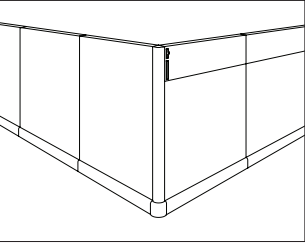


Specification Information

Step 1.
A1219.14 \$71

Stacking Panel-to-Connector
Attachment Kit

A1293.



Product Information

Description

This kit connects a stacking panel to a spacer; 2-way, 3-way, or 4-way 90° connector; or 2-way or 3-way 120° connector. The connector height must be equal to or higher than the combined height of the panel and stacking panel(s).

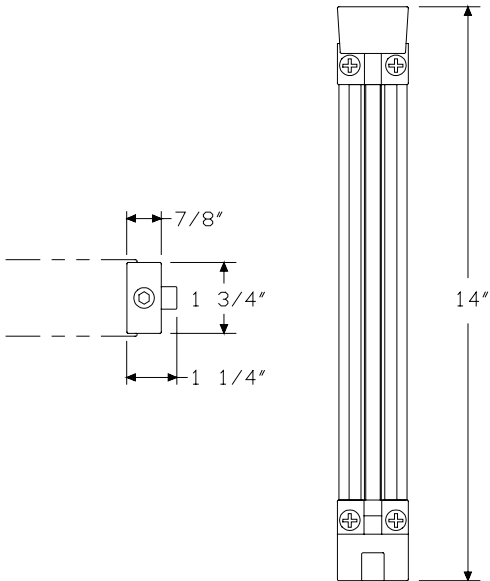
Dimensions

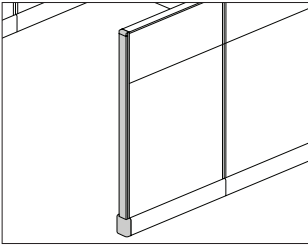
Specification Information

Step 1.

A1293.14

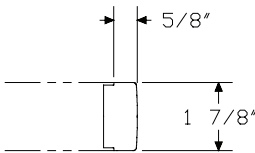
\$39





Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information
Description
This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel/stacking panel(s) and includes a cable management end cover. It is plastic with a vinyl surface.
Notes
For Action Office Series 2 panels, height of finished end must match combined height of panel and stacking panel(s).
For Action Office Series 1 panels, height of finished end must match combined height of panel and stacking panel(s) plus an additional 5" (panel does not have a 5" cable management base).
Finished end cannot be used to support a transaction work surface.
Dimensions



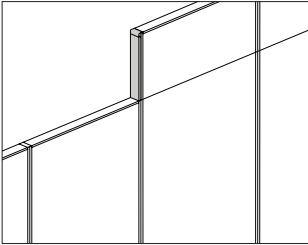
Specification Information
Step 1.
A1276.
Step 2. Height
46H 46" high
53H 53" high
60H 60" high
61H 61" high
67H 67" high
75H 75" high
76H 76" high
81H 81" high
90H 90" high
95H 95" high
99H 99" high
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A1276. 46H \$128
53H \$130
60H \$132
61H \$135
67H \$137
75H \$139
76H \$143
81H \$149
90H \$152
95H \$154
99H \$159
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Stacking Finished End *continued*

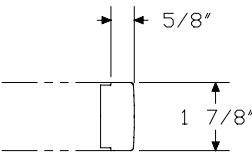
Step 4. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Stacking Finished End, Change of Height A1277.



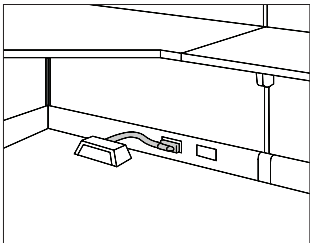
Product Information
Description This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel/stacking panel or stacking panel connected to a panel or stacking panel of unequal height. It is plastic with a vinyl surface.
Notes For change of height 14" or lower, specify 14"-high finished end. For change of height 17" to 28", specify 28"-high finished end. Each finished end can be field cut to the appropriate length.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1. A1277.
Step 2. Height
14 14" high 28 28" high
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A1277. 14 \$52 28 \$52
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0 BU black umber +\$0 HF inner tone light +\$0 LT light tone +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 MT medium tone +\$0 SG slate grey +\$0 WL sandstone +\$0 WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Base Power Entry, Direct
Connect, 4 Circuit

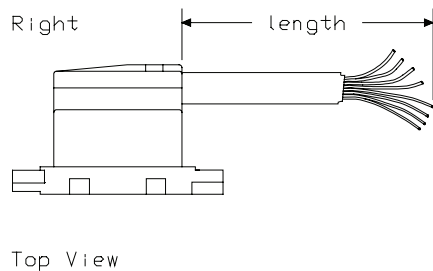
A1322.



Product Information
Description
This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of an Action Office Series 2 powered panel. It plugs directly into a receptacle location on the panel's baseline electrical harness to distribute up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is manufactured in a right-hand direction but can be field converted to a left-hand direction. The cable is available in 4 lengths and can be field cut to the appropriate length. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified. Finish is black.
Notes
Licensed electrician must wire power entry.
Dimensions

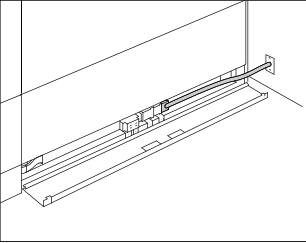
Specification Information
Step 1.
A1322.
Step 2. Length
06E 6' long
12E 12' long
18E 18' long
24E 24' long
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A1322. 06E \$244
12E \$326
18E \$413
24E \$497

Action Office® Series 2 Walls



Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit

G1350.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building’s electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through the end of a cable management cover or through the bottom of a Canvas frame with an open base. The power entry plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness and includes a cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

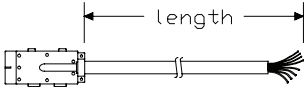
Notes

Power entry can connect directly to baseline or beltline harness.

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

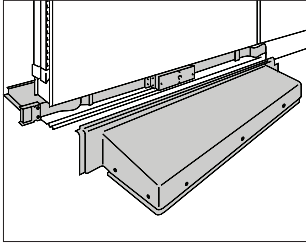
When using power entry with Canvas, specify frame with open base (FT110.A).

Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
G1350.		
Step 2. Length		
06	6' long	
12	12' long	
18	18' long	
24	24' long	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
G1350.06		\$335
12		\$465
18		\$563
24		\$662

A1323.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a nonpowered panel and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It includes a junction box, an electrical harness, and an expanded side cover. The power entry also includes 6' of wire that can be field cut to the appropriate length for connection to the building's power. It does not provide receptacle access. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

24" to 36"-wide power entries have a 40-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in 1 direction; 42" to 60"-wide power entries have a 60-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in both directions.

Notes

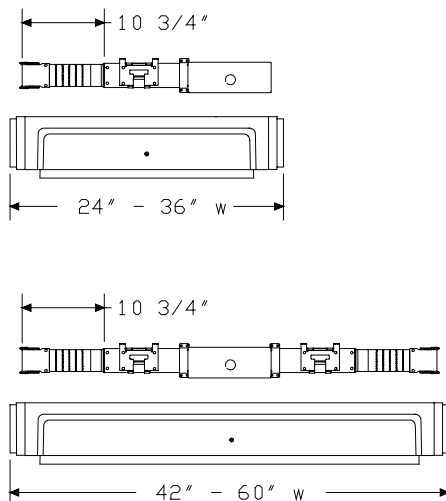
Restrictions on power entry and power distribution vary according to product's width. For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

Exterior wires connecting panel's junction box to building's electrical supply must be covered. Licensed electrician must supply and wire conduit and conduit connector.

Licensed electrician must wire connection to panel's electrical harness when local electrical codes require wiring connections inside junction box.

Power entry must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1323.

Step 2. Width

24E	24" wide
30E	30" wide
36E	36" wide
42E	42" wide
48E	48" wide
60E	60" wide

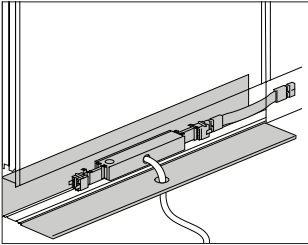
Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1323.24E	\$730
30E	\$730
36E	\$756
42E	\$788
48E	\$812
60E	\$872

Step 3. Cable Management Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit, Thin Base A8323.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building’s electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a nonpowered panel and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It includes a junction box, an electrical harness, and cable management side covers. The power entry also includes 8’ of wire that can be field cut to the appropriate length for connection to the building’s power. It does not provide receptacle access. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

24"- and 30"-wide power entries have a 40-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in 1 direction; 36"- to 60"-wide power entries have a 60-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in both directions.

Notes

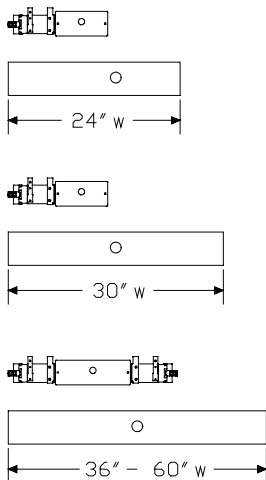
Restrictions on power entry and power distribution vary according to product’s width. For information on power distribution, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

Exterior wires connecting panel’s junction box to building’s electrical supply must be covered. Licensed electrician must supply and wire conduit and conduit connector.

Licensed electrician must wire connection to panel’s electrical harness when local electrical codes require wiring connections inside junction box.

Power entry must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8323.

Step 2. Width

24E	24" wide
30E	30" wide
36E	36" wide
42E	42" wide
48E	48" wide
60E	60" wide

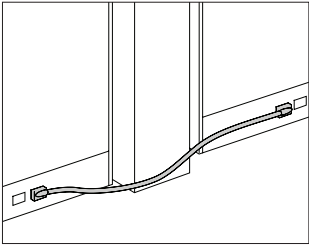
Prices for Steps 1-2.

A8323. 24E	\$636
30E	\$636
36E	\$656
42E	\$686
48E	\$707
60E	\$759

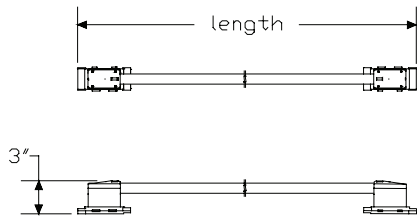
Step 3. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Power Entry, Receptacle to ReceptacleX1350.



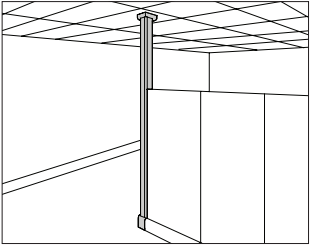
Product Information
Description
This power entry connects a 4-circuit electrical supply from an Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® base receptacle location to another Action Office Series 2 or Ethospace base receptacle location. It distributes 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
X1350.
Step 2. Length
3232" long
7272" long
120120" long
Prices for Steps 1-2.
X1350. 32\$461
72\$500
120\$554

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect A1325.

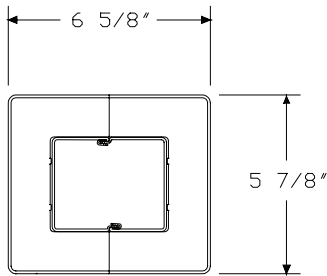


Product Information

Description
 This power entry has a 10¹/₂' pole that can be field cut to the appropriate length, ceiling and base trim, and connecting hardware. It is available nonpowered or powered. The nonpowered entry routes communication cables through the pole.
 The powered entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a powered panel at the end of a panel run or at a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The powered entry has a rigid conduit and conduit connector and a factory-installed electrical harness that plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on the panel harness. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the panel harness. The conduit encloses electrical wires and provides metal separation for voice/data cables. The powered entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes
 To connect frame to panel at the end of a run, order draw rod (A0215.) separately.
 Licensed electrician must wire powered entry and supply ceiling junction box.
 For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
A1325.

Step 2. Height	
39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Power	
N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

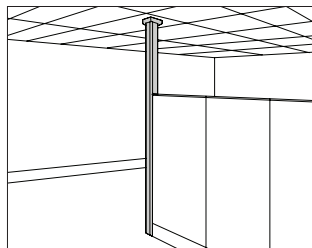
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	N	E
A1325. 39	\$374	733
47	\$381	740
53	\$395	750
62	\$443	800
67	\$443	800
85	\$462	817

Step 4. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, Thin Base

A8325.



Product Information

Description

This power entry has a 10½' pole that can be field cut to the appropriate length, ceiling and base trim, and connecting hardware. It is available nonpowered or powered. The nonpowered entry routes communication cables through the pole.

The powered entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a powered panel at the end of a panel run or at a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The powered entry has a rigid conduit and conduit connector and a factory-installed electrical harness that plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on the panel harness. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the panel harness. The conduit encloses electrical wires and provides metal separation for voice/data cables. The powered entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

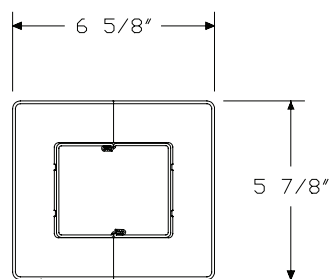
Notes

To connect frame to panel at the end of a run, order draw rod (AO215.) separately.

Licensed electrician must wire powered entry and supply ceiling junction box.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8325.

Step 2. Height

39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	E
A8325. 39	\$330	622
47	\$337	627
53	\$349	634
62	\$392	678
67	\$392	678
85	\$407	693

Step 4. Surface Finish

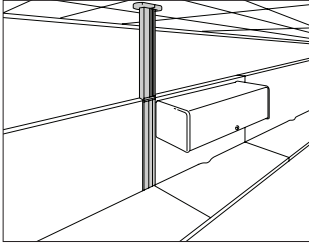
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ceiling Power Entry, Cable Management Panel

A1332.



Product Information

Description

This 6"-wide power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a powered panel and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It has a structural frame that holds a cable management panel face on each side; an extender, which can be cut to the appropriate length; ceiling and base trim; rigid conduit; connecting hardware; and a factory-installed electrical harness. The conduit encloses electrical wires and provides metal separation for voice/data cables. The maximum height of the power entry is 10' 6". Power cannot be accessed through the frame. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Order cable management panel face for side 1 (A1181.) and side 2 (A1182.) separately.

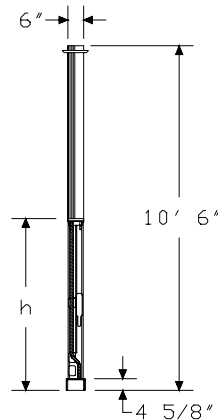
To connect frame to panel, order draw rod (AO214.) separately.

Voice/data cable access holes must be field cut.

Licensed electrician must wire power entry and supply ceiling junction box.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1332.

Step 2. Height

39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) 4-circuit power

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	E
A1332. 39	\$1501	2007
47	\$1501	2007
53	\$1501	2007
62	\$1501	2007
67	\$1501	2007
85	\$1501	2007

Step 4. Surface Finish

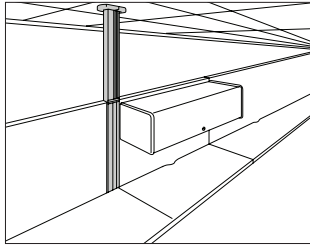
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ceiling Power Entry, Cable Management Panel, Thin Base

A8332.



Product Information

Description

This 6"-wide power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a powered panel and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It has a structural frame that holds a cable management panel face on each side; an extender, which can be cut to the appropriate length; ceiling and base trim; rigid conduit; connecting hardware; and a factory-installed electrical harness. The conduit encloses electrical wires and provides metal separation for voice/data cables. The maximum height of the power entry is 10' 6". Power cannot be accessed through the frame. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Order cable management panel face for side 1 (A1181.) and side 2 (A1182.) separately.

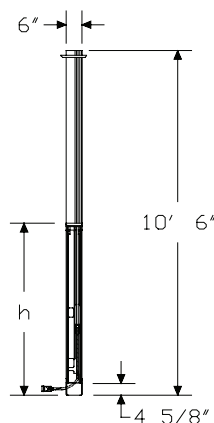
To connect frame to panel, order draw rod (AO214.) separately.

Voice/data cable access holes must be field cut.

Licensed electrician must wire power entry and supply ceiling junction box.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8332.

Step 2. Height

39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) 4-circuit power

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	E
A8332. 39	\$1445	1931
47	\$1445	1931
53	\$1445	1931
62	\$1445	1931
67	\$1445	1931
85	\$1445	1931

Step 4. Surface Finish

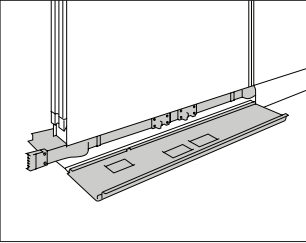
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

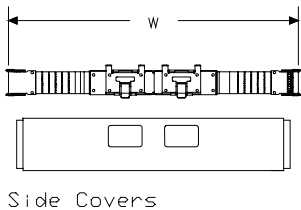
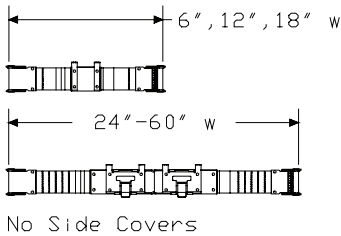
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit

A1354.
A1355.



Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This power adapter converts a nonpowered panel to a powered panel. It has an electrical harness that distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power adapter with side covers includes receptacle fillers or receptacle and communication port fillers. It is UL listed and CSA certified.</p> <p>6"- to 18"-wide power adapter harnesses have no receptacle locations; 24"- to 60"-wide power adapter harnesses have 2 receptacle locations per side.</p> <p>6"- to 18"-wide side covers have no receptacle locations; 24"- to 60"-wide side covers have 2 receptacle locations or 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>Order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311. or X1311.) separately.</p> <p>Power adapter must be field installed.</p> <p>For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>



Specification Information
<p>Step 1.</p> <p>A135</p>
<p>Step 2. Side Covers</p> <p>5. no side covers</p> <p>4. side covers</p>
<p>Step 3. Width</p> <p><i>For no side covers (5.)</i></p> <p>06 6" wide</p> <p>12 12" wide</p> <p>18 18" wide</p> <p>24 24" wide</p> <p>30 30" wide</p> <p>36 36" wide</p> <p>42 42" wide</p> <p>48 48" wide</p> <p>60 60" wide</p> <p><i>For side covers (4.)</i></p> <p>24 24" wide</p> <p>30 30" wide</p> <p>36 36" wide</p> <p>42 42" wide</p> <p>48 48" wide</p> <p>60 60" wide</p>
<p>Step 4. Power</p> <p><i>For no side covers (5.) with 6" wide (06)</i></p> <p>E (E) 4-circuit power</p> <p><i>For no side covers (5.) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)</i></p> <p>E (E) 4-circuit power</p> <p><i>For side covers (4.)</i></p> <p>G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side</p>

Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit

continued

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	G	E
A1355. 06	—	\$247
12	—	\$247
18	—	\$247
24	—	\$247
30	—	\$247
36	—	\$247
42	—	\$247
48	—	\$247
60	—	\$247

A1354. 24	\$313	—
30	\$313	—
36	\$313	—
42	\$313	—
48	\$313	—
60	\$313	—

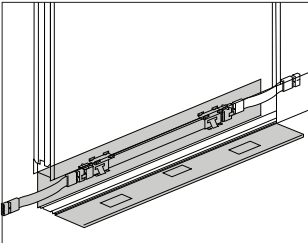
Step 5. Cable Management Finish

For side covers (4.)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit,
Thin Base

A8354.
A8355.



Product Information

Description

This power adapter converts a nonpowered panel to a powered panel. It has an electrical harness that distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power adapter with side covers includes receptacle fillers or receptacle and communication port fillers. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

6"-wide power adapter harnesses have no receptacle locations; 24"- to 60"-wide power adapter harnesses have 2 receptacle locations per side.

6"-wide side covers have no receptacle locations; 24"- to 60"-wide side covers have 2 receptacle locations or 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side.

Notes

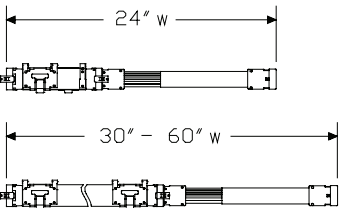
Order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311. or X1311.) separately.

Power adapter must be field installed.

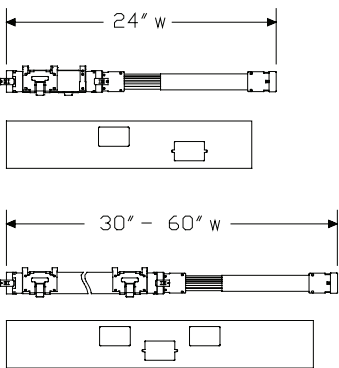
For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions

No Side Covers



Side Covers



Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit, Thin Base *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

A835

Step 2. Side Covers

5. no side covers

4. side covers

Step 3. Width

For no side covers (5.)

06 6" wide

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

For side covers (4.)

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

Step 4. Power

For no side covers (5.) with 6" wide (06)

E (E) 4-circuit power

For no side covers (5.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

E (E) 4-circuit power

For side covers (4.)

G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	E	G
A8355. 06	\$247	—
24	\$247	—
30	\$247	—
36	\$247	—
42	\$247	—
48	\$247	—
60	\$247	—
A8354. 24	—	\$313
30	—	\$313
36	—	\$313
42	—	\$313
48	—	\$313
60	—	\$313

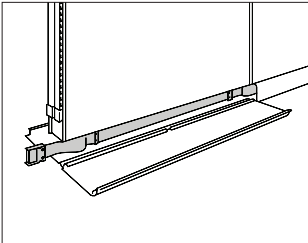
Step 5. Cable Management Finish

For side covers (4.)

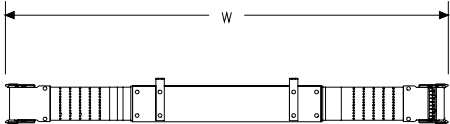
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Panel Pass-Through Power Jumper

A1342.



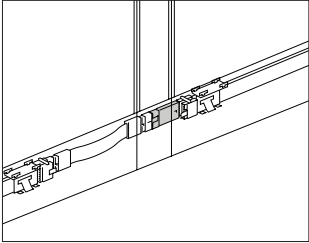
Product Information
Description
This harness extends power from a powered panel through a nonpowered panel to an adjacent powered panel. It does not provide receptacle access. The power jumper is UL listed and CSA certified.
Notes
Specify power jumper width to match nonpowered panel width.
Pass-through power jumper is not compatible with thin-based panels.
Power jumper must be field installed.
Dimensions



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
A1342.	
Step 2. Width	
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
A1342. 24	\$151
30	\$161
36	\$167
42	\$179
48	\$195
60	\$213

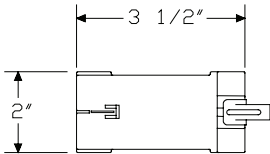
Power Harness Extender, Thin Base

A8342.



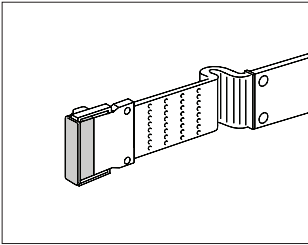
Product Information
Description
This product extends a power harness by 3" to route power in a straight line through an Action Office® Series 2 thin base connector.
Notes
Harness extender is not required when routing power harness through a connector at a 90° or 120° angle.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
A8342.
\$43



Harness End Cap

G1358.



Product Information

Description

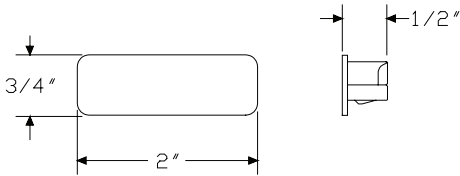
This cap covers the unused end port or side port of an Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® electrical harness. It also serves as a visual indicator for the last harness in a series of powered products. Cap is red. Package contains 10.

Dimensions

Specification Information

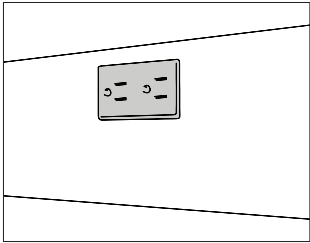
Step 1.

G1358. \$226

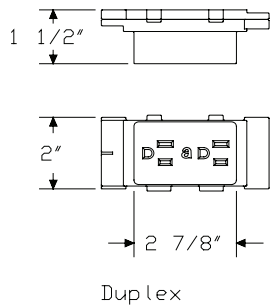


Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp
(package of 6)

A1311.

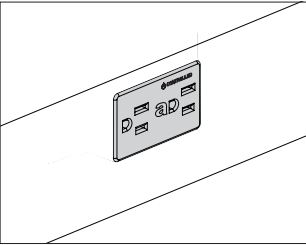


Product Information
Description
This receptacle locks into the baseline harness of an Action Office Series 2 panel. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.
Notes
For information on types of receptacles and their applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
A1311.
Step 2. Type
A duplex, circuit a
B duplex, circuit b
C duplex, circuit c
DN duplex, circuit d
BI duplex, circuit b, isolated ground
CI duplex, circuit c, isolated ground
D duplex, circuit d, isolated ground
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A1311. A \$273
B \$273
C \$273
DN \$273
BI \$273
CI \$273
D \$273
Step 3. Receptacle Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, A1311M 15 Amp (package of 6)



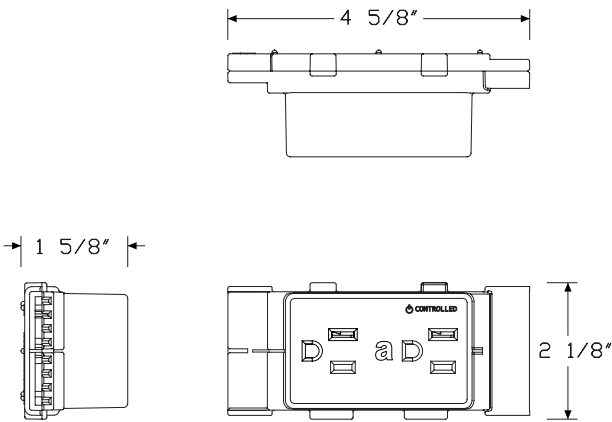
Product Information

Description
This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into the baseline harness of an Action Office® Series 2 panel. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1311M. A

Step 2. Type

- A** duplex, circuit a A
- B** duplex, circuit b A
- C** duplex, circuit c A
- DN** duplex, circuit d A
- BI** duplex, circuit b, isolated ground A
- CI** duplex, circuit c, isolated ground A
- D** duplex, circuit d, isolated ground A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

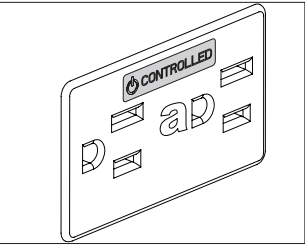
A1311M. A	\$273
B	\$273
C	\$273
DN	\$273
BI	\$273
CI	\$273
D	\$273

Step 3. Receptacle Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Controlled Receptacle Decal
(12 per sheet)

G9999.

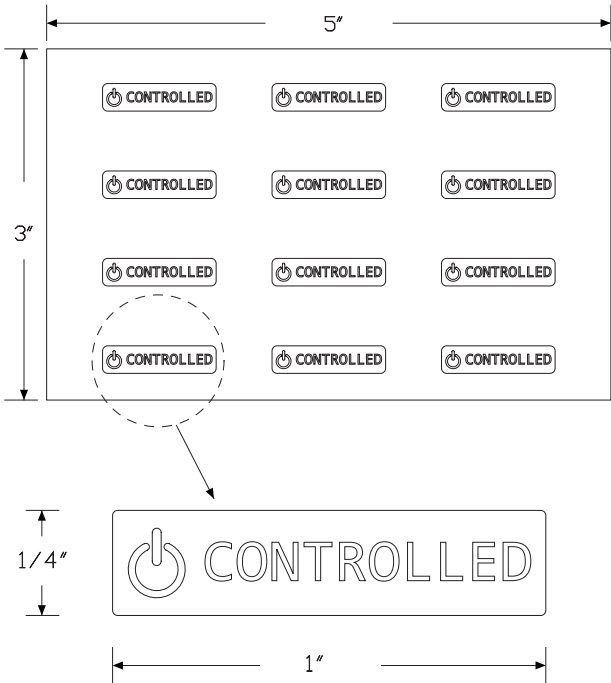


Product Information

Description

This decal is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. The decal is used to mark standard receptacles (new or existing) that are under automated control by the energy management system. 1 sheet includes 12 clear decals with white or black print.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G9999. A

Step 2. Color

B black print A

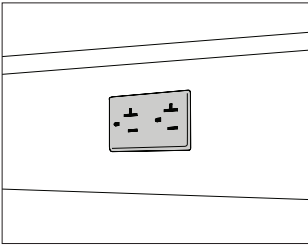
W white print A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

G9999. B \$14

W \$14

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 AmpX1311.



Product Information

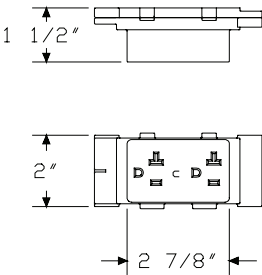
Description

This receptacle locks into a 4-circuit electrical harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Receptacle cannot be used with hard-wired frame.
Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacle's second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.
For information on types of receptacles and their applications, refer to individual product planning guides.
When locked into electrical harness of Action Office® Series 2 powered cable management panel frame, receptacle extends 5/8" from cable management panel face, trim cover, channel, or power channel trim cover.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X1311.

Step 2. Circuit Type

AT	circuit a
BT	circuit b
CT	circuit c
DTN	circuit d
BIT	circuit b, isolated ground
CIT	circuit c, isolated ground
DT	circuit d, isolated ground

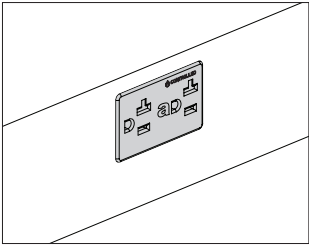
Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1311. AT	\$73
BT	\$73
CT	\$73
DTN	\$73
BIT	\$73
CIT	\$73
DT	\$73

Step 3. Receptacle Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, X1311M 20 Amp

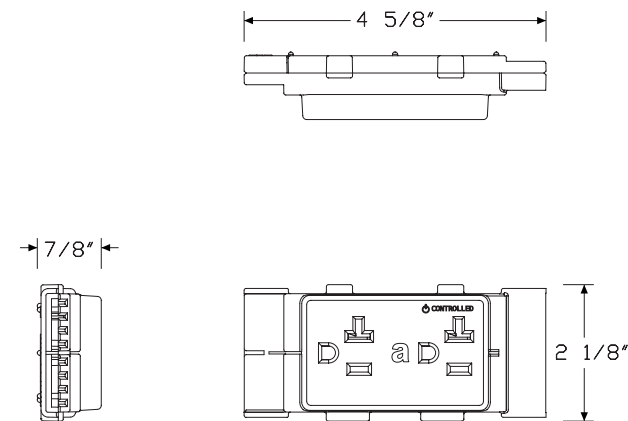


Product Information

Description
This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into a 4-circuit electrical harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes
Receptacle cannot be used with hard-wired frame.
Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacles second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.
When locked into electrical harness of Action Office® Series 2 powered cable management panel frame, receptacle extends 5/8" from cable management panel face, trim cover, channel, or power channel trim cover.
For information on types of receptacles and their applications, see the individual product planning guides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X1311M.	<input type="checkbox"/> A
----------------	----------------------------

Step 2. Circuit Type

AT	circuit a	<input type="checkbox"/> A
BT	circuit b	<input type="checkbox"/> A
CT	circuit c	<input type="checkbox"/> A
DTN	circuit d	<input type="checkbox"/> A
BIT	circuit b, isolated ground	<input type="checkbox"/> A
CIT	circuit c, isolated ground	<input type="checkbox"/> A
DT	circuit d, isolated ground	<input type="checkbox"/> A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

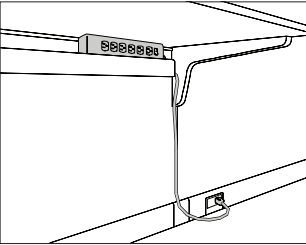
X1311M. AT	\$73
BT	\$73
CT	\$73
DTN	\$73
BIT	\$73
CIT	\$73
DT	\$73

Step 3. Receptacle Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Electrical Distributor, Multi-Outlet

NP289



Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor provides additional receptacles at work surface height and has 6 standard, 3-prong receptacles with a 15-amp circuit breaker. Cord length is 9'. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Finish is black umber.

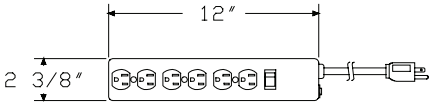
Dimensions

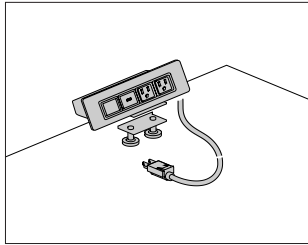
Specification Information

Step 1.

NP289

\$146





Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor can grommet-mount flush in a surface, or clamp-mount to the edge. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

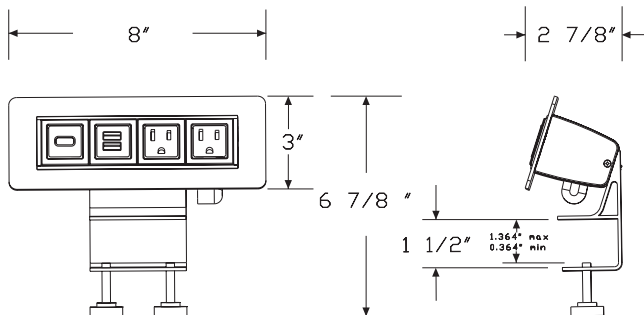
Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver option (OI) and white option (OI) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (OH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is 8" wide. Overall width for distributor with 6 openings is 11" wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1323.

Step 2. Configuration

3	2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
4	3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings
5	2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
6	3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 1 charging USB port

Step 3. Power Type

A	power cord with plug end
B	conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

03	3' cord/conduit
06	6' cord/conduit
10	10' cord/conduit
20	20' cord/conduit

Step 5. Attachment

G	grommet mount
S	surface clamp

Prices for Steps 1-5.

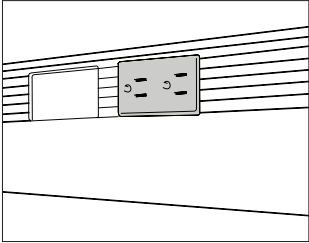
		03G	03S	06G	06S	10G	10S
Y1323. 3	A	\$361	361	361	361	376	376
	B	\$429	429	429	429	444	444
4	A	\$450	450	450	450	462	462
	B	\$522	522	522	522	534	534
5	A	\$505	505	505	505	520	520
	B	\$576	576	576	576	587	587
6	A	\$593	593	593	593	609	609
	B	\$665	665	665	665	678	678
						20G	20S
Y1323. 3	A					\$438	438
	B					\$503	503
4	A					\$527	527
	B					\$593	593
5	A					\$582	582
	B					\$674	674
6	A					\$669	669
	B					\$766	766

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

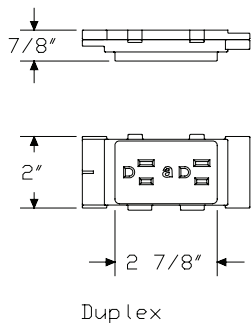
Step 6. Finish		
0H	black	+\$0
0I	silver	+\$0
0J	white	+\$0

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp
(package of 6)

K1311.



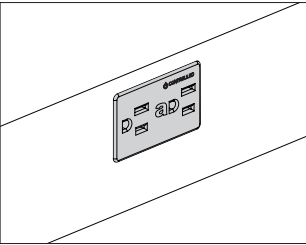
Product Information
Description
This receptacle locks into the electrical harness of the following powered products: Action Office® Series 2 or Prospects® cable management panel frame, Prospects panel, Action Office Series 2 thin base panel, Passage® desk module, or Abak® access zone power harness. It provides power to equipment with a 15-amp standard plug head or cap. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.
Notes
For information on types of receptacles and their applications, refer to individual product planning guides.
When specifying for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.). When specifying for all other Series 2 panels, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) or 20-amp 4-circuit receptacle (X1311.).
Receptacle is used with an Abak access zone power harness (AK132.) used in access zone cladding (AK151.).
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
K1311.
Step 2. Type
A duplex, circuit a
B duplex, circuit b
C duplex, circuit c
DN duplex, circuit d
BI duplex, circuit b, isolated ground
CI duplex, circuit c, isolated ground
D duplex, circuit d, isolated ground
Prices for Steps 1-2.
K1311. A \$289
B \$289
C \$289
DN \$289
BI \$289
CI \$289
D \$289

Step 3. Receptacle Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Controlled Receptacle, 4 Circuit, K1311M 15 Amp (package of 6)



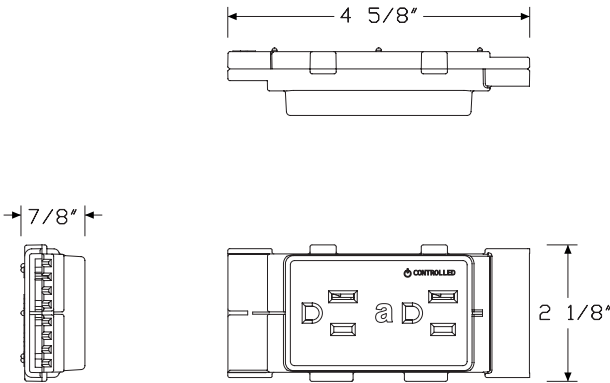
Product Information

Description
This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into the electrical harness of the Action Office® Series 2 cable management panel frame or Action Office Series 2 thin-base panel. It provides power to equipment with a 15-amp standard plug head or cap. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

When specifying for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311M.). When specifying for all other Series 2 panels, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311M.) or 20-amp 4-circuit receptacle (X1311M.) separately.
For information on types of receptacles and their applications, see the individual product planning guides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K1311M. ☐ A

Step 2. Type

- A** duplex, circuit a ☐ A
- B** duplex, circuit b ☐ A
- C** duplex, circuit c ☐ A
- DN** duplex, circuit d ☐ A
- BI** duplex, circuit b, isolated ground ☐ A
- CI** duplex, circuit c, isolated ground ☐ A
- D** duplex, circuit d, isolated ground ☐ A

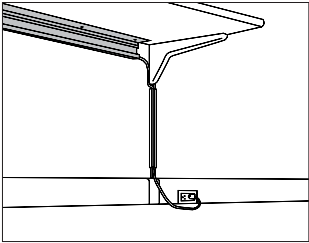
Prices for Steps 1-2.

K1311M. A	\$289
B	\$289
C	\$289
DN	\$289
BI	\$289
CI	\$289
D	\$289

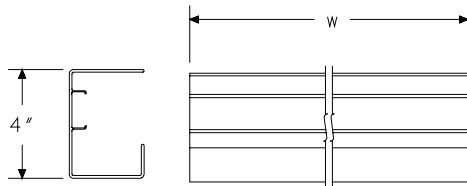
Step 3. Receptacle Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Cable Management Trough, Work Surface Suspended A0382.



Product Information
Description
This trough attaches under an Action Office® suspended work surface to manage cables. Attachment hardware is included.
Dimensions

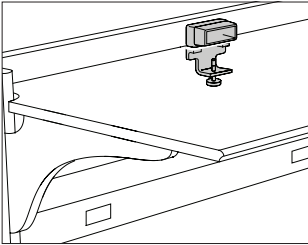


Specification Information
Step 1.
A0382.
Step 2. Width
30 30" wide
40 40" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A0382.30 \$103
40 \$127
Step 3. Surface Finish
BU black umber +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Work Surface-Attached Voice/
Data Outlet

Y1320.



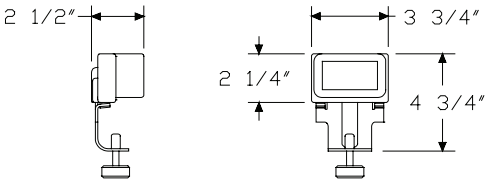
Product Information

Description
This outlet attaches to the back edge of an Action Office® Series 2 squared-edge work surface or Ethospace® work surface without a cable management trough. It supports faceplates with voice/data ports at work surface height and has a furniture industry standard 1.38" high × 2.69" wide opening that accepts voice/data modules or faceplates from various manufacturers. Finish is graphite. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

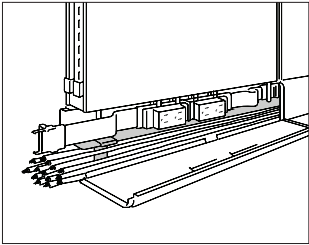
Specification Information

Step 1.
Y1320. A \$152



Cable/Energy Barrier, Panel

A1380.



Product Information

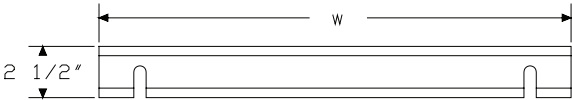
Description

This cable/energy barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier within a powered panel to separate voice/data cables from the baseline electrical harness. Package contains 6.

Notes

Barrier does not fit in thin base panels (A8110., A8120., A8125., A8131., A8150., A8161., A8164., A8180., A8191.).
Barrier must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1380.

A

Step 2. Panel Width

12

12"-wide panel

A

18

18"-wide panel

A

24

24"-wide panel

A

30

30"-wide panel

A

36

36"-wide panel

A

42

42"-wide panel

A

48

48"-wide panel

A

60

60"-wide panel

A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1380. 12

\$312

18

\$312

24

\$312

30

\$312

36

\$312

42

\$312

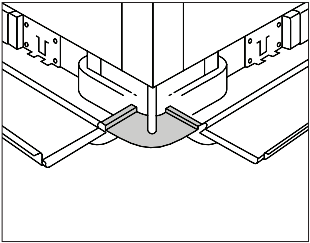
48

\$312

60

\$312

Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector A1381.



Product Information

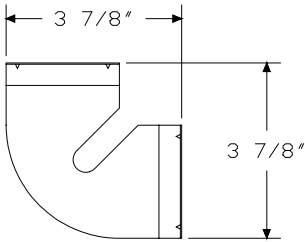
Description

This cable/energy barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier at the base of a connector to separate voice/data cables from the baseline electrical harness. Package contains 6.

Notes

Barrier does not fit in thin base connectors (A8220., A8221., A8230., A8231., A8240., A8260., A8271., A8276.).
Barrier must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1381. A

Step 2. Configuration

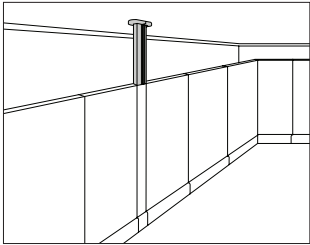
- 1 2-way 90° connector A
- 2 spacer A
- 3 3-way 90° connector A
- 4 4-way 90° connector A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1381. 1	\$174
2	\$174
3	\$174
4	\$174

Cable Management Panel Extender

A1333.



Product Information

Description

This 6"-wide panel extender attaches to a cable management panel frame to carry voice/data cables from a building's ceiling to the panel frame. It has ceiling trim and connecting hardware.

Notes

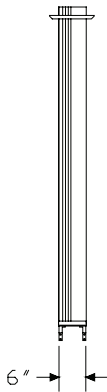
Specify extender height to match panel height.

Order following products separately:

- Cable management panel frame (A1180.)
- Cable management panel face side 1 (A1181.)
- Cable management panel face side 2 (A1182.)

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1333. ☐

Step 2. Height

39	39" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
47	47" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
53	53" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
62	62" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
67	67" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
85	85" high	<input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-2.

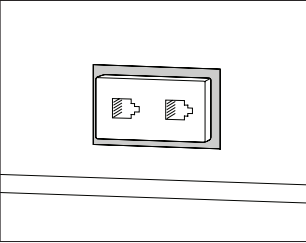
A1333. 39	\$824
47	\$808
53	\$772
62	\$714
67	\$663
85	\$582

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Communication Port Faceplate Reducer

G1189.



Product Information

Description

This faceplate fits into a communication port cutout and reduces the size of the cutout to fit specific telecommunications outlet/connector faceplates. Finish is black. Package contains 6.

Faceplate fits into the following communication port cutouts:

- Action Office® Series 2, or Ethospace® cable management side cover
- Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face
- Ethospace cable-access tile upper port
- Canvas communication port cutouts

Notes

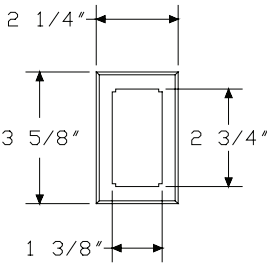
Purchase preconfigured voice/data outlets/connector faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order “J” or “G” power option with communication port locations.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C) separately.

When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

Dimensions



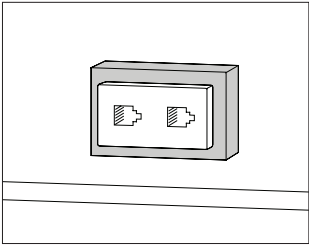
Specification Information

Step 1.

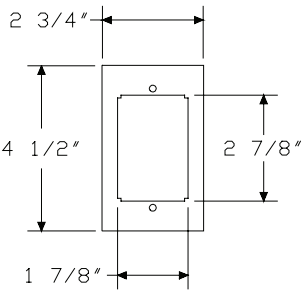
G1189.A	\$71
---------	------

Communication Port Faceplate
Extender

G1189.

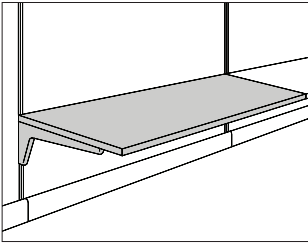


Product Information
Description
This faceplate fits over the communication port cutout of the following products: Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® cable management side cover; Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face; Ethospace cable access tile upper port; or a Resolve® data faceplate housing. It allows installation of specific cable communication modules without interfering with cable distribution capacity. Attachment hardware is included. Package contains 6.
Notes
Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers.
When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order “J” or “G” power option with communication port locations.
When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C) separately.
When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).
When specifying faceplate for Resolve data faceplate housing, order housing (R1360.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
G1189.B
\$91
Step 2. Surface Finish
8Q
folkstone grey
+\$0
91
white
+\$0
98
studio white A
+\$0
BU
black umber
+\$0
CL
cool grey neutral
+\$0
G1
graphite
+\$0
HF
inner tone light
+\$0
LU
soft white
+\$0
MT
medium tone
+\$0
SG
slate grey
+\$0
WL
sandstone
+\$0
WN
warm grey neutral
+\$0

Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface A2310.



Product Information

Description
This work surface hangs from a panel or wall strips and has predrilled holes for drawers and suspended pedestals. It is available in 2 depths and 23 widths. The work surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

66"- and 72"-wide surfaces include 1 additional center bracket; 78", 84", 90", and 96"-wide surfaces include 2 additional center brackets.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

To use freestanding pedestal or lateral file below work surface requires following clearance:

Surface Width—Filing Width Clearance

- 24"—21"
- 30"—27"
- 36"—33"
- 42"—39"
- 48"—45"
- 54"—51"
- 60"—57"
- 66"—27"
- 72"—34 1/4"
- 78"—34 1/4"
- 84"—39 1/4"
- 90"—42"
- 96"—45"

For additional support at front corner of work surface, order work surface bracket (A2390.) separately.

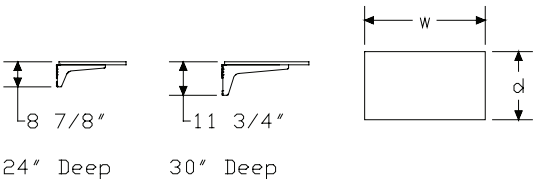
To order optional storage products, see Filing and Storage.

MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating applied to the laminate or veneer surface of this product.

MicrobeCare™ protects products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare™ is registered with the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

Dimensions



Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

A2310.

Step 2. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

78 78" wide

84 84" wide

90 90" wide

96 96" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

U laminate top/universal edge

W veneer **A**

A laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ **A**

B veneer with MicrobeCare™ **A**

C laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ **A**

For 54" wide (54) or 78" wide (78)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

U laminate top/universal edge

A laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ **A**

C laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ **A**

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	U	W	A	B	C
A2310. 24 24	\$374	363	685	451	763	442
30	\$396	396	731	475	809	475
36	\$421	421	797	499	875	499
42	\$445	445	855	523	933	523
48	\$469	469	906	559	996	559
54	\$559	559	—	648	—	648
60	\$597	582	1151	687	1241	671
66	\$648	648	1245	739	1335	739
72	\$677	673	1296	766	1386	763
78	\$740	740	—	842	—	842
84	\$764	764	1441	866	1544	866
90	\$845	822	1493	948	1594	924
96	\$909	885	1544	1012	1646	988
30 24	\$415	405	731	493	809	483
30	\$445	445	821	523	899	523
36	\$512	498	906	590	984	576
42	\$554	539	973	633	1051	618
48	\$575	561	1008	665	1098	652
54	\$673	657	—	763	—	748
60	\$735	715	1253	825	1342	807
66	\$764	744	1347	854	1437	835
72	\$845	822	1451	934	1542	911
78	\$905	880	—	1007	—	983
84	\$948	924	1573	1049	1676	1026
90	\$1010	986	1652	1113	1754	1089
96	\$1077	1052	1727	1181	1830	1154

Action Office® Work Surfaces

Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface *continued*

Step 5.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), laminate top/universal edge (U), laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W) or veneer with MicrobeCare™ (B)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W) or veneer with MicrobeCare™ (B)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80
CHD	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80

Step 6. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface *continued*

For laminate top/universal edge (U) or laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

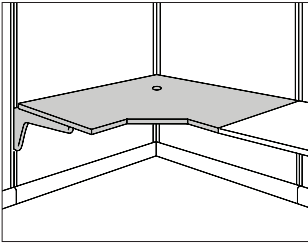
PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------

Step 7. Support Finish

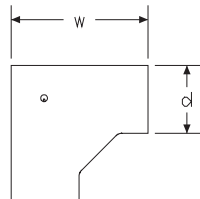
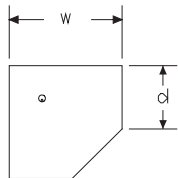
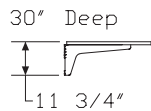
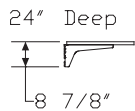
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface

A2332.



Product Information
Description This 90° corner work surface hangs from panels or wall strips and has a cable access hole. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices. The following work surfaces are predrilled for a pencil drawer: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 24"-deep, 42"- or 48"-wide • 30"-deep, 48"-wide
Dimensions



24" Deep X 36" Wide	24" Deep X 48" Wide
24" Deep X 42" Wide	30" Deep X 36" Wide
30" Deep X 42" Wide	30" Deep X 48" Wide

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
A2332.			
Step 2. Size			
2436	24" deep x 36" wide		
2442	24" deep x 42" wide		
2448	24" deep x 48" wide		
3036	30" deep x 36" wide		
3042	30" deep x 42" wide		
3048	30" deep x 48" wide		
Step 3. Surface Material			
For 24" deep x 36" wide (2436), 30" deep x 36" wide (3036), or 30" deep x 42" wide (3042)			
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge		
U	laminate top/universal edge		
W	veneer A		
For 24" deep x 42" wide (2442), 24" deep x 48" wide (2448), or 30" deep x 48" wide (3048)			
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge		
W	veneer A		
Prices for Steps 1-3.			
A2332. 2436	L	U	W
	\$658	643	1306
2442	\$718	—	1379
2448	\$775	—	1441
3036	\$780	761	1430
3042	\$776	756	1443
3048	\$906	—	1594

Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface *continued*

Step 4.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$123
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$123
CHD	noble cherry A	+\$123
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$123
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$123
UL	natural maple A	+\$123
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$123

Step 5. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For laminate top/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------

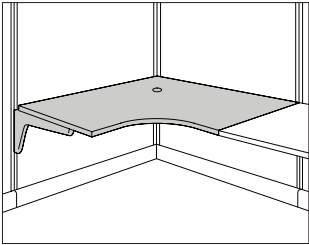
Squared-Edge Corner Work
Surface *continued*

Action Office® Work Surfaces

Step 6. Support Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface

A2333.



Product Information

Description

This 90° corner work surface hangs from panels or wall strips. It has a cable access hole and a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A2333.

Step 2. Depth

2424" deep

3030" deep

Step 3. Width

3636" wide

4242" wide

4848" wide

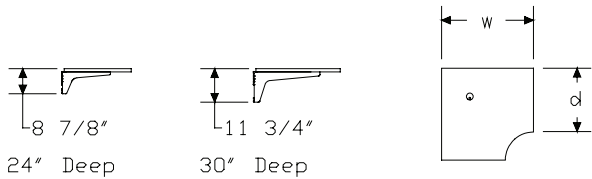
Step 4. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	W
A2333. 24 36	\$658	1306
42	\$718	1379
48	\$775	1441
30 36	\$780	1461
42	\$776	1443
48	\$906	1594



Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface *continued*

Step 5.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
CHD	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123

Step 6. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

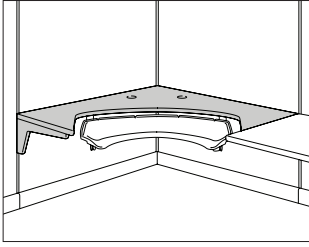
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface *continued*

Step 7. Support Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with Input Platform Cutout

A2336.



Product Information

Description

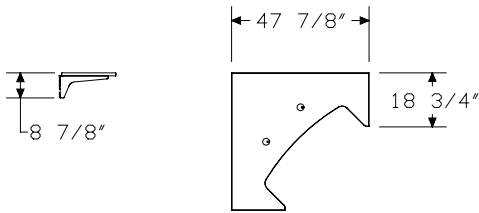
This 24"-deep work surface hangs from panels or wall strips and abuts 24"-deep squared-edge work surfaces. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, 2 cable access holes, and a cutout for a user-adjustable input platform. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order Flex-Edge™ input platform (Y7735.) separately.

Storage products and keyboard support products cannot mount under work surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2336.24

Step 2. Width

48L 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A2336.24 48L \$621

Step 3. Top Finish

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

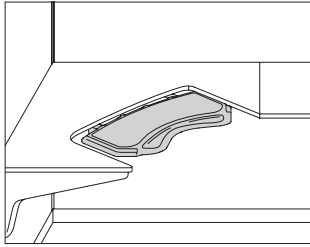
Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with Input Platform Cutout *continued*

Step 4. Edge Finish

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Support Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This adjustable platform attaches to a corner work surface with an input platform cutout. The platform has a laminate top. A flexible waterfall front edge supports the user's arms during input and writing tasks, and flexible edges at each side provide protection from pinching between the platform and the adjacent work surface when adjusting the height. A curved edge keeps items from rolling off the back and side edges. The height is adjusted with a paddle under the right side of the platform. The pneumatic assist mechanism allows the user to freely adjust the platform vertically. The platform also tilts 15° forward and 15° backward, using a knob on the right side. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

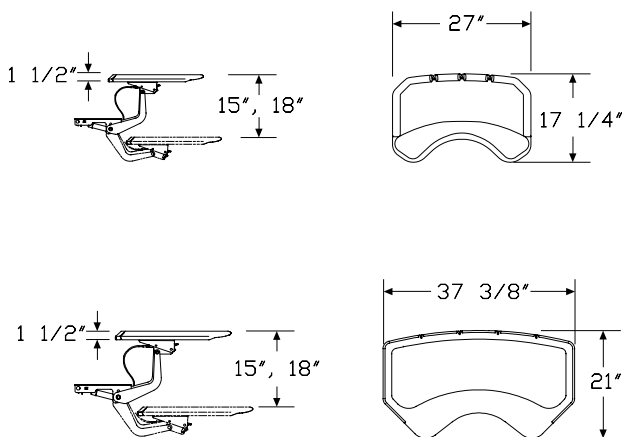
Order corner work surface with input platform cutout (A2336., EWS24., or FTS24.) separately.

Storage products, keyboard tray, and accessories cannot attach to platform.

The 15" of height adjustment range (15) allows platform adjustment from 8" below to 7" above the rear work surface.

The 18" of height adjustment range (18) allows platform adjustment from 6" below to 12½" above the rear work surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7735. ☐ A

Step 2. Flex edge width

27 27" wide ☐ A

37 37" wide ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y7735. 27	\$1655
37	\$1796

Step 3. Height Adjustment

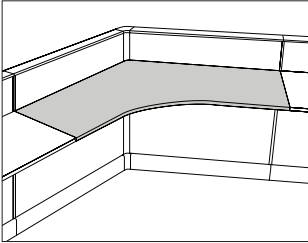
15 15" of height adjustment <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
18 18" of height adjustment <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

Step 4. Top Finish

LBM crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBN classic linen <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBP casual linen <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
8Q folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91 white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98 studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBF neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBG sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBH earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBJ graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBQ white twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
76 light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HM natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HP light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HX aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HY walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LA light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBC walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBD dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
28 canyon <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
29 misted <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
38 twilight <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
39 desert <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 5. Edge Finish		
BU	black umber A	+\$0

Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 90° Ends A2340.

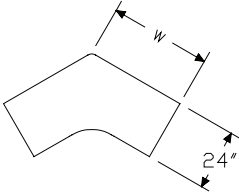
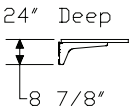


Product Information

Description

This 120° corner work surface hangs from panels and has two 90° ends. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2340.

Step 2. Depth

24 24" deep

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer ☐ **A**

For 60" wide (60)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	W
A2340. 24 24	\$857	1580
30	\$919	1697
36	\$982	1813
42	\$1091	2039
48	\$1151	2257
60	\$1513	—

Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 90° Ends *continued*

Step 5.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$123
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$123
CHD	noble cherry A	+\$123
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$123
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$123
UL	natural maple A	+\$123
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$123

Step 6. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

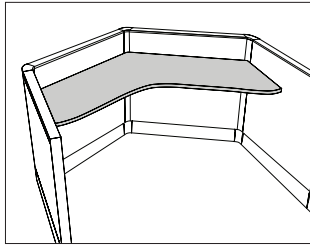
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work
Surface, 90° Ends *continued*

Action Office® Work Surfaces

Step 7. Support Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 120° Ends A2341.

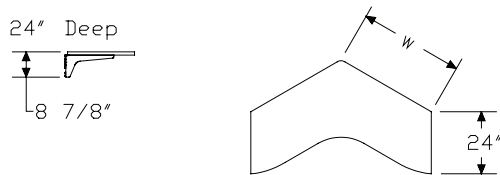


Product Information

Description

This 120° corner work surface hangs from panels and has two 120° extended ends. The ends fit against 2 return panels connected by 120° connectors and form a 120° workstation angle. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2341.

Step 2. Depth

24 24" deep

Step 3. Width

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

.....
L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer A

For 60" wide (60)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	W
A2341.24 36	\$1072	1964
42	\$1183	2196
48	\$1311	2426
60	\$1624	—

Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 120° Ends *continued*

Step 5.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
CHD	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123

Step 6. Edge Finish

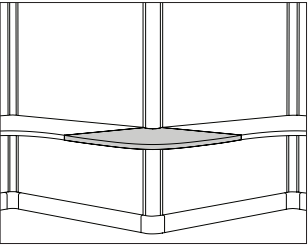
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 120° Ends *continued*

Step 7. Support Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge 120° LinkA2344.



Product Information

Description

This link connects 2 120° corner work surfaces and forms a continuous surface. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A2344.

Step 2. Depth

2424" deep

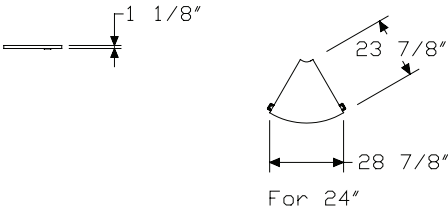
Step 3. Surface Material

Llaminate top/thermoplastic edge

WveneerA

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	W
A2344. 24	\$363	985



Action Office® Work Surfaces

Step 4.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$38
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$38
CHD	noble cherry A	+\$38
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$38
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$38
UL	natural maple A	+\$38
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$38

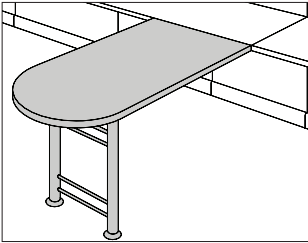
Step 5. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge Round-End Peninsula

A2350.



Product Information

Description

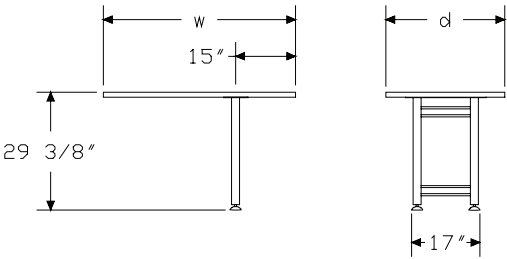
This peninsula hangs from a panel, wall strips, or another work surface and is supported by 27½"-high legs with adjustable glides. It has predrilled holes for a pencil drawer and includes attachment hardware. Shipped knocked down.

The peninsula has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. The 24"-deep peninsula fits a 12" to 24"-wide panel; the 30"-deep peninsula fits an 18" to 30"-wide panel; and the 36"-deep peninsula fits a 24" to 36"-wide panel.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.
Order optional A-style pencil drawer (A0480.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2350.

Step 2. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep

Step 3. Width

For 24" deep (24)

48	48" wide
60	60" wide

For 30" deep (30) or 36" deep (36)

48	48" wide
60	60" wide
72	72" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	W
A2350. 24 48	\$894	1580
60	\$976	1678
30 48	\$933	1626
60	\$998	1702
72	\$1063	1782
36 48	\$1121	1847
60	\$1194	1940
72	\$1274	2030

Squared-Edge Round-End Peninsula *continued*

Step 5.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$94
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$94
CHD	noble cherry A	+\$94
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$94
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$94
UL	natural maple A	+\$94
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$94

Step 6. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

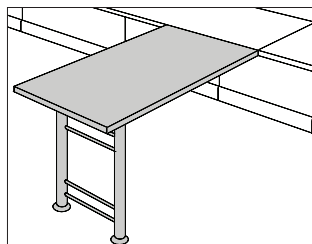
Squared-Edge Round-End
Peninsula *continued*

Action Office® Work Surfaces

Step 7. Leg Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge Rectangular Peninsula

A2352.



Product Information

Description

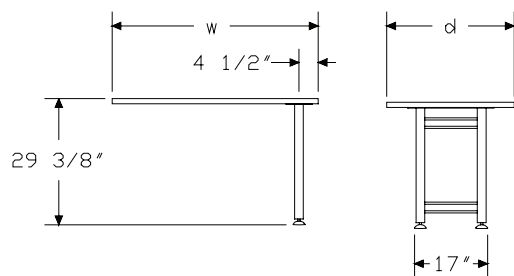
This peninsula hangs from a panel, wall strips, or another work surface and is supported by 27 1/2"-high legs with adjustable glides. It has predrilled holes for a pencil drawer and includes attachment hardware. Shipped knocked down.

The peninsula has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge. The 24"-deep peninsula fits a 12"- to 24"-wide panel; the 30"-deep peninsula fits an 18"- to 30"-wide panel; and the 36"-deep peninsula fits a 24"- to 36"-wide panel.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.
Order optional A-style pencil drawer (AO480.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2352.

Step 2. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep

Step 3. Width

For 24" deep (24)

48	48" wide
60	60" wide

For 30" deep (30) or 36" deep (36)

48	48" wide
60	60" wide
72	72" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
U	laminate top/universal edge
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	U	W
A2352. 24 48	\$878	854	1560
60	\$959	935	1655
30 48	\$913	894	1611
60	\$981	956	1687
72	\$1045	1019	1759
36 48	\$1097	1071	1821
60	\$1176	1147	1911
72	\$1252	1221	2006

Squared-Edge Rectangular Peninsula *continued*

Step 5.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$94
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$94
CHD	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$94
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$94
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$94
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$94
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$94

Step 6. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

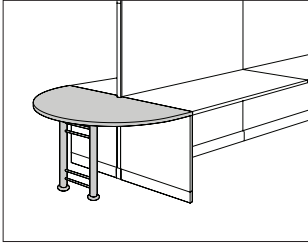
For laminate top/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------

Squared-Edge Rectangular Peninsula *continued*

Step 7. Leg Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge D-Shaped Work Surface A2355.



Product Information

Description

This squared-edge work surface fits against 2 24"-wide work surfaces that are at the end of a run and includes a cutout to allow a flush fit against the finished end. It has 27½"-high legs and a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

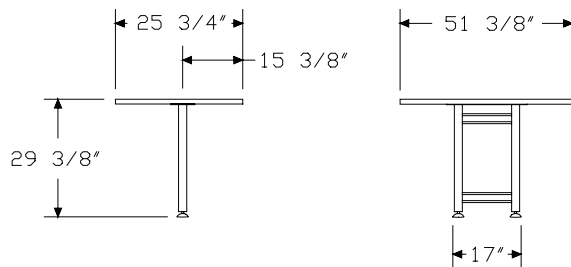
Notes

Work surface does not provide support to panels; order end work surface support panel (A2380.) separately when using this surface next to rectangular surfaces or corner surfaces with overhead storage. For information on panel support, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Storage products, keyboard support products, and accessory products cannot attach to work surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2355.50L

\$834

Step 2. Top Finish

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge D-Shaped Work Surface *continued*

Step 3. Edge Finish

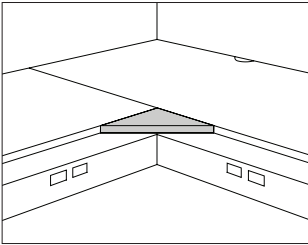
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 4. Leg Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

Y2091.



Product Information

Description

This wedge attaches to 2 work surfaces at a 90° angle to provide a corner work surface. It can be used with Action Office®, Canvas, and Ethospace® surfaces. The wedge has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Corner wedge can support a keyboard tray attached to the underside of the work surfaces in 90° corner applications.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y2091.

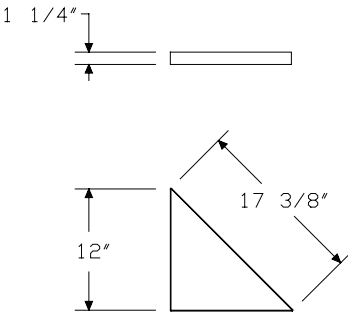
Step 2. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

U laminate top/universal edge

W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
Y2091. L	\$150
U	\$143
W	\$214



Action Office® Work Surfaces

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

continued

Step 3.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0











Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash 	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 	+\$0
RM	mahogany 	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$39
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$39
ED	aged cherry 	+\$39
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$39
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$39
ET	clear on ash 	+\$39
EU	oak on ash 	+\$39
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$39
UL	natural maple 	+\$39
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$39

Step 4. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

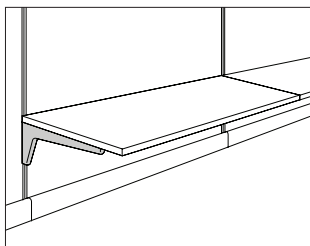
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

continued

<hr/>		
<i>For laminate top/universal edge (U)</i>		
PLY	plywood edge	+\$50

A2393.

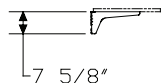


Product Information

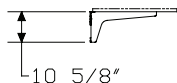
Description

This bracket supports a work surface on the left or right side. It can be used in conjunction with an open return, work surface support panel, or support pedestal. Ganging bracket included only.

Dimensions



24" Deep



30" Deep

Specification Information

Step 1.

A2393.

Step 2. Work Surface Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep

Step 3. Position

L	left
R	right

Prices for Steps 1-3.

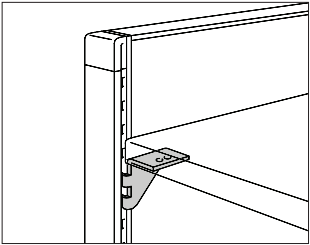
	L	R
A2393. 24	\$46	46
30	\$72	72

Step 4. Surface Finish

RS	ironstone	-\$3
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Work Surface Bracket

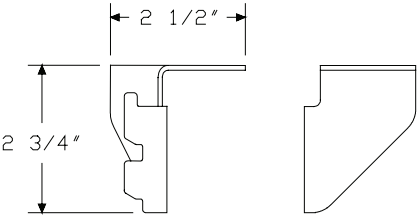
A2390.



Product Information

Description
This black umber bracket attaches to the front corner of a hanging work surface to provide additional support. It can be used only when the return panel width matches the work surface depth. This bracket cannot be used with a Flex-Edge™ work surface. Package contains 4.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2390.

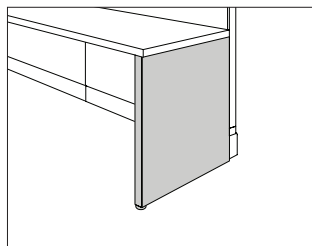
Step 2. Position

- L** left
- R** right

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A2390. L	\$66
R	\$66

Work Surface Support Panel, End A2380.



Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to both a work surface and a panel at the end of a panel run to provide support and to eliminate the need for a return panel and panel connector. It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a panel. The panel has a laminate or veneer surface and 1" adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

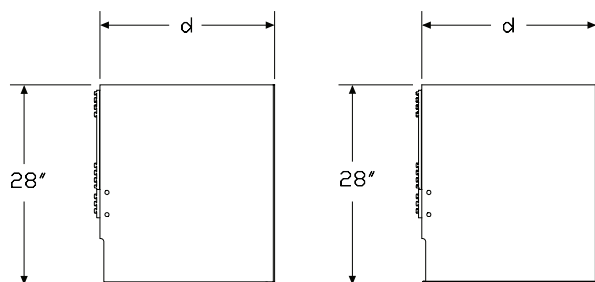
Notes

Specify depth of support panel to match depth of work surface.

For limitations when using support panel, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

Veneer finish includes boot at base of panel (not pictured).

Dimensions



Laminate

Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.

A2380.

Step 2. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 3. Surface Material

L laminate

W veneer ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	W
A2380. 24	\$372	689
30	\$421	851

Step 4. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47
CHD	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47

Work Surface Support Panel, End

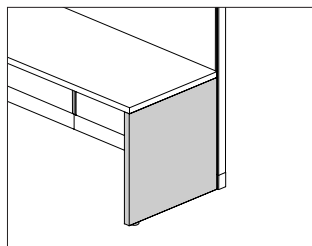
continued

Action Office® Work Surfaces

Step 5. Base Finish		
For veneer (W)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Work Surface Support Panel, End, Thin Base

A8380.



Product Information

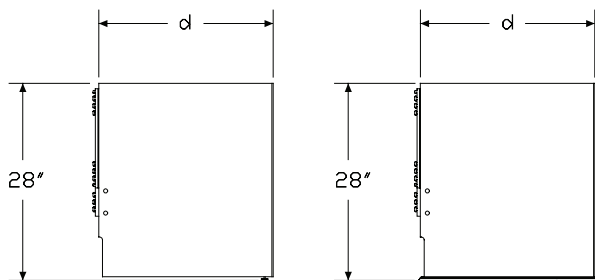
Description

This panel attaches to both a work surface and an Action Office® Series 2 thin base panel at the end of a panel run to provide support. It eliminates the need for a return panel and panel connector. It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a panel. The panel has a laminate or veneer surface and 1" adjustable glides. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify depth of support panel to match depth of work surface.
For information on proper support with surface support panels, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.
Veneer finish includes boot at base of panel (not pictured).

Dimensions



Laminate

Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.

A8380.

Step 2. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 3. Surface Material

L laminate

W veneer ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	W
A8380. 24	\$390	720
30	\$439	887

Step 4. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47
CHD	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47

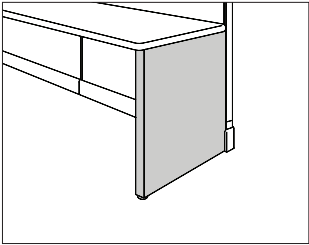
Work Surface Support Panel,
End, Thin Base *continued*

Action Office® Work Surfaces

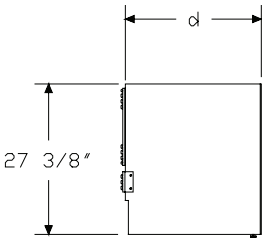
Step 5. Base Finish		
For veneer (W)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Work Surface Support Panel

AO432.



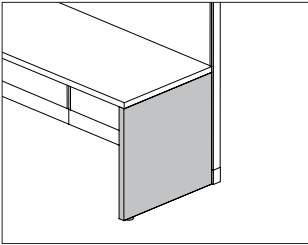
Product Information
Description
This panel attaches to both a radiused-edge rectangular work surface and an Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panel to provide support and to eliminate the need for a return panel and panel connector. It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a panel and provides support at either a panel end run or mid-run. The panel has a laminate surface and 1" adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes
Specify support panel depth to match work surface depth.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AO432.
Step 2. Depth
24 24" deep
30 30" deep
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AO432. 24 \$396
30 \$447
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
HT inner tone (discontinuing) +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white A +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Work Surface Support Panel,
Thin Base

A0832.

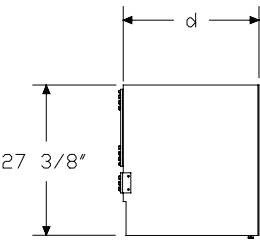


Product Information

Description
This panel attaches to both a radiused-edge rectangular work surface and an Action Office Series 2 thin base panel to provide support and to eliminate the need for a return panel and panel connector. It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a panel and provides support at either a panel end run or mid-run. The panel has a laminate surface and 1" adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes
Specify support panel depth to match work surface depth.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A0832.

Step 2. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep

Prices for Steps 1-2.

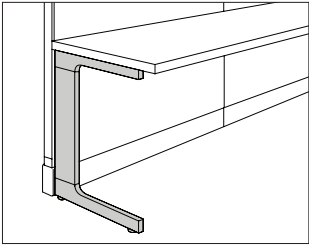
A0832.24	\$396
30	\$447

Step 3. Surface Finish

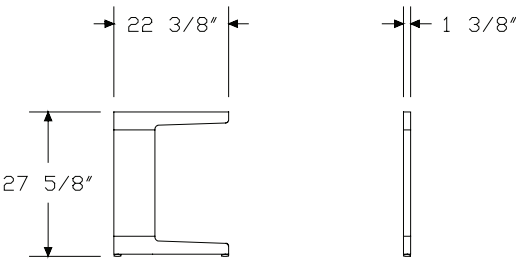
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

C-Leg

A2381.



Product Information
Description
This metal leg supports the left or right side of a 24"- or 30"-deep work surface. It attaches to the work surface and a panel at the end of a run and eliminates the need for a return panel and panel connector. The leg has 1" adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.
Dimensions

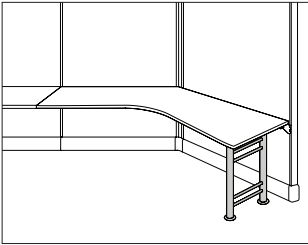


Specification Information		
Step 1.		
A2381.29		\$589
Step 2. Leg Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Action Office® Work Surfaces

H-Leg

A2394.



Product Information

Description

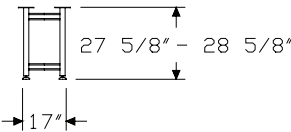
This 24"-wide, H-shaped metal leg supports the left or right side of a 24"-deep 120° corner work surface. It attaches to the corner work surface at the end of a run and eliminates the need for a return panel and panel connector. The leg has 1" adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When H-leg replaces an existing return panel or end work surface support panel, work surface bracket (A2390.) must be ordered to support 120° corner work surface.

For limitations when using H-leg, see Action Office 120° Planning Guide Addendum.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2394.

Step 2. Width

24 for 24"-deep work surface

Prices for Steps 1-2.

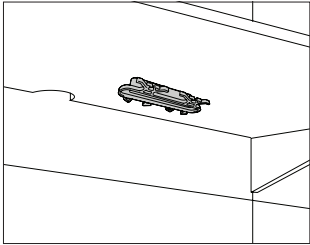
A2394. 24 \$400

Step 3. Leg Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

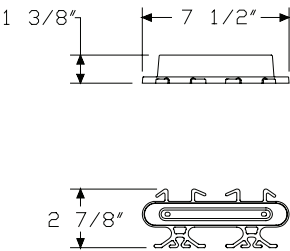
Cord Cleat

G1331.

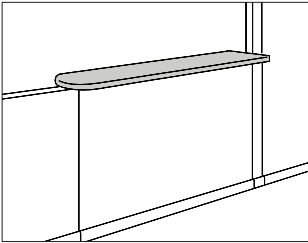


Product Information
Description
This cleat attaches to the underside of a work surface or table to manage cords and cables. Finish is cool grey neutral. Package contains 2.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
G1331. \$29



Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Round/Rectangular End A2820.



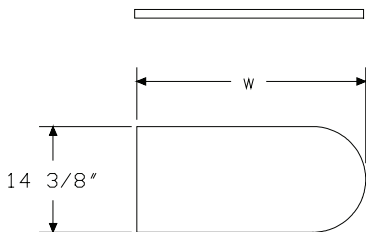
Product Information

Description
 This 14"-deep surface attaches to the top of an Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel to provide a counter or display surface. The round end extends 4" past the panel; the rectangular end is flush with the panel. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge.

Notes

Specify surface width to match panel width as follows:
 Surface Width—Panel Width
 31"—24"
 37"—30"
 43"—36"
 49"—42"
 55"—48"
 67"—60"
 79"—72"
 Order appropriate support separately:
 • Center support (AO460.)
 • Finished end with transaction surface end support (A1271.T)
 • Mid-end support (AO463.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
A2820.14

Step 2. Width

31	31" wide
37	37" wide
43	43" wide
49	49" wide
55	55" wide
67	67" wide
79	79" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/> A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	W
A2820.14	31	\$260	490
	37	\$293	502
	43	\$323	543
	49	\$343	559
	55	\$352	572
	67	\$426	752
	79	\$519	854

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Round/Rectangular End

continued

Step 4.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$38
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$38
CHD	noble cherry A	+\$38
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$38
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$38
UL	natural maple A	+\$38
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$38

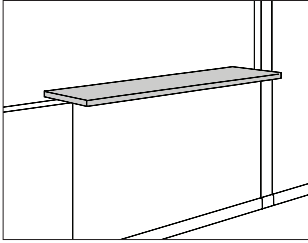
Step 5. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End

A2830.



Product Information

Description

This 14"-deep surface attaches to the top of an Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel to provide a counter or display surface. Ends are flush with the panel. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge.

Notes

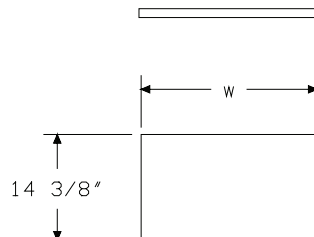
Specify surface width to match panel width.

Order support separately:

- Center support (AO460.)
- Finished end with transaction surface end support (A1271.T)
- Mid-end support (AO463.)

Task light cannot mount under 24"-wide surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2830.14

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide
72	72" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
U	laminate top/universal edge
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	U	W
A2830.14	24	\$216	212	369
	30	\$226	219	384
	36	\$252	245	413
	42	\$263	257	425
	48	\$274	268	523
	60	\$346	335	607
	72	\$404	394	664

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Step 4.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$38
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$38
CHD	noble cherry A	+\$38
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$38
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$38
UL	natural maple A	+\$38
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$38

Step 5. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

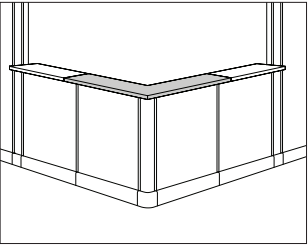
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For laminate top/universal edge (U)

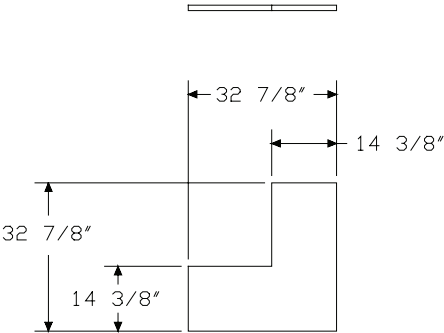
PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------

Squared-Edge Corner
Transaction Surface

A2840.



Product Information
Description
This 14"-deep surface attaches to the top of 2 24"-wide Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panels joined with a 2-way 90° connector. It provides a corner counter or display surface. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge.
Notes
Order support separately: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Center support (A0460.)• Finished end with transaction surface end support (A1271.T)• Mid-end support (A0463.)
Dimensions



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
A2840.	
Step 2. Surface Material	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
U	laminate top/universal edge
W	veneer A
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
A2840. L	\$363
U	\$355
W	\$825

Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface *continued*

Step 3.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
CHD	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38

Step 4. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

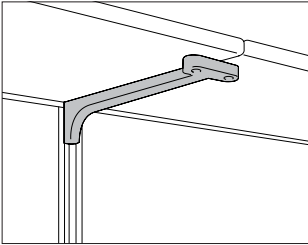
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For laminate top/universal edge (U)

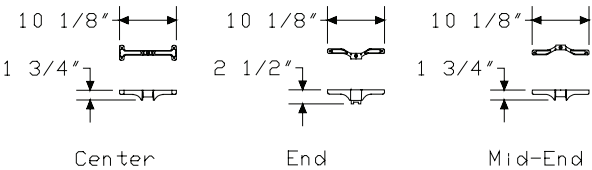
PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------

Transaction Surface Support

A0460.
A0461.
A0463.



Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This center, end, or mid-end bracket supports transaction surfaces. The center bracket supports 2 transaction surfaces placed above Action Office Series 1 or 2 panels in a straight-line arrangement. The end bracket supports the end of a transaction surface placed above the last Series 1 panel in a run; it must be used with a hingeable finished end and cannot be used with a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector; spacer; or Series 2 panel. The mid-end bracket supports the end of a transaction surface placed above a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector or draw rod; it can be used with Series 1 or 2 panels.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>For end support bracket, order hingeable finished end (A0258.) separately.</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
A046		
Step 2. Position		
0.	center	
1.	end	
3.	mid-end	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
A0460.		\$57
A0461.		\$55
A0463.		\$55
Step 3. Surface Finish		
For center (0.)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
For end (1.)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Transaction Surface Support

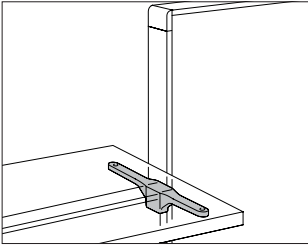
continued

For mid-end (3.)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Transaction Surface Support,
Change of Height

A0464.

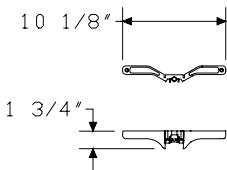


Product Information

Description

This bracket supports the end of a transaction surface placed next to a higher Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or Co/Struc® C-series panel.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A0464.

\$61

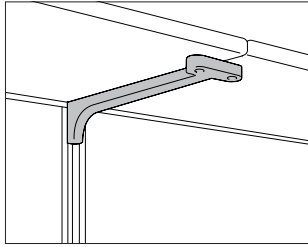
Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Action Office® Work Surfaces

Transaction Surface Support

AO460.
AO461.
AO463.



Product Information

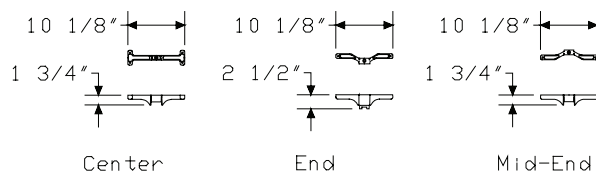
Description

This center, end, or mid-end bracket supports transaction surfaces. The center bracket supports 2 transaction surfaces placed above Action Office Series 1 or 2 panels in a straight-line arrangement. The end bracket supports the end of a transaction surface placed above the last Series 1 panel in a run; it must be used with a hingeable finished end and cannot be used with a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector; spacer; or Series 2 panel. The mid-end bracket supports the end of a transaction surface placed above a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector or draw rod; it can be used with Series 1 or 2 panels.

Notes

For end support bracket, order hingeable finished end (AO258.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO46

Step 2. Position

- 0.** center
- 1.** end
- 3.** mid-end

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO460.	\$57
AO461.	\$55
AO463.	\$55

Step 3. Surface Finish

For center (0.)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For end (1.)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Transaction Surface Support

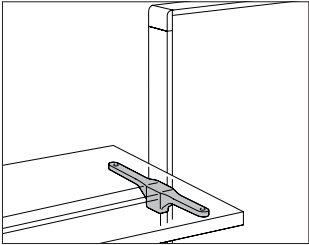
continued

Action Office® Work Surfaces

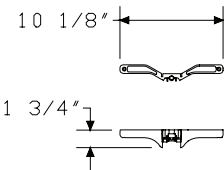
For mid-end (3.)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Transaction Surface Support,
Change of Height

AO464.



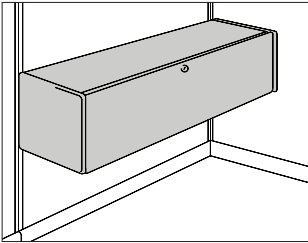
Product Information
Description
This bracket supports the end of a transaction surface placed next to a higher Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or Co/Struc® C-series panel.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
AO464.		\$61
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Action Office® Work Surfaces

B-Style Suspended Lateral File A3121.



Product Information

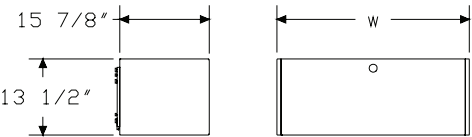
Description

This 16"-deep lockable file hangs from a panel or wall strips to hold letter-, legal-, or A4-size hanging files. It has a laminate front. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For front-to-back hanging files, order file converter (G5925.) separately.
For applications requiring heavy component loading on tackable acoustical-barrier panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3121.16

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A3121.16	24	\$964
	30	\$1007
	36	\$1061
	42	\$1137
	48	\$1169

Step 3. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 4. Case Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

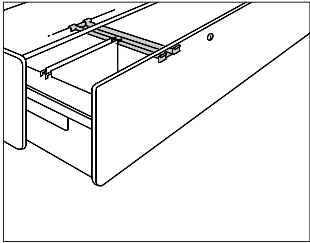
Step 5. Front Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

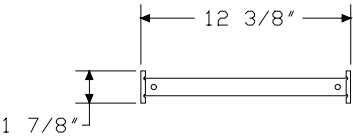
File Converter, Suspended
Lateral File

G5925.



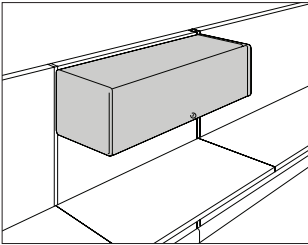
Product Information
Description
This bracket converts a B-style suspended lateral file drawer to hold front-to-back hanging files. Finish is black umber. Package contains 4.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
G5925.
\$58



B-Style Flipper Door Unit

A3350.
A3352.
A3353.



Product Information

Description

This storage unit hangs from a panel or wall strips and combines a flipper door and a 13"- or 16"-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. The flipper door unit has a painted, fabric-covered, or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of flipper door unit.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on tackable acoustical-barrier panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, except as noted.

Width—Yardage

24"—²/₃

30"—²/₃

36"—²/₃

42"—²/₃

48"—²/₃

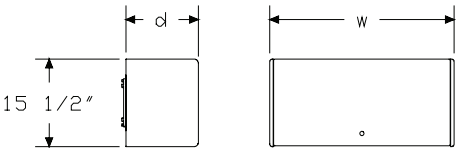
60"—2

60"—²/₃, for 66"-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



B-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

A335

Step 2. Door Material

3. painted door
2. fabric door
0. veneer door ☐ A

Step 3. Depth

For painted door (3.) or fabric door (2.)

- 13 13" deep
16 16" deep

For veneer door (0.)

- 13 13" deep

Step 4. Width

- 24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide

Step 5. Lock

For lock (), skip this step.*

- N no lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	N	*
A3353. 13 24	\$556	571
30	\$589	604
36	\$636	654
42	\$685	700
48	\$725	741
60	\$889	904
16 24	\$590	607
30	\$632	644
36	\$728	742
42	\$756	772
48	\$789	805
60	\$970	985

	N	*
A3352. 13 24	\$572	591
30	\$604	624
36	\$654	670
42	\$701	720
48	\$741	758
60	\$904	922
16 24	\$607	629
30	\$644	664
36	\$742	759
42	\$772	791
48	\$808	823
60	\$986	1007
A3350. 13 24	\$775	808
30	\$836	862
36	\$916	930
42	\$970	990
48	\$1021	1039
60	\$1100	1122

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock

- KA keyed alike +\$0
KD keyed differently +\$0

Step 7. Case Finish

- 8Q folkstone grey +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Action Office® Storage

B-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Step 8. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Painted

For painted door (3.)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer door (0.)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer door (0.)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$84
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$84
CHD	noble cherry A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$84
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$84
UL	natural maple A	+\$84
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$84

For fabric door (2.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

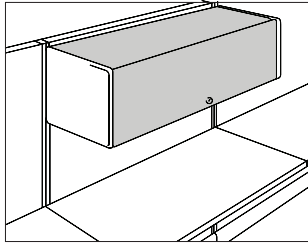
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$87
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68
Price Category E	+\$82
Price Category F	+\$106

For fabric door (2.) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68
Price Category E	+\$82

B-Style Flipper Door

A3310.
A3312.
A3313.



Product Information

Description

This flipper door attaches to a 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-high, 13"- or 16"-deep shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted, fabric-covered, or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order B-style 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-high shelf (A3210.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, except as noted.

Width—Yardage

24"— $\frac{2}{3}$

30"— $\frac{2}{3}$

36"— $\frac{2}{3}$

42"— $\frac{2}{3}$

48"— $\frac{2}{3}$

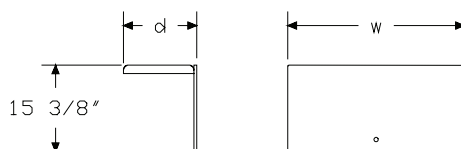
60"—2

60"— $\frac{2}{3}$, for 66"-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A331

Step 2. Door Material

3. painted door

2. fabric door

0. veneer door ☐ A

Step 3. Depth

For painted door (3.) or fabric door (2.)

13 13" deep

16 16" deep

For veneer door (0.)

13 13" deep

Step 4. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

Step 5. Lock

For lock (), skip this step.*

N no lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	N	*
A3313. 13 24	\$349	366
30	\$372	394
36	\$410	427
42	\$443	465
48	\$476	492
60	\$599	619
16 24	\$360	372
30	\$371	389
36	\$428	447
42	\$453	470
48	\$477	495
60	\$609	627

B-Style Flipper Door *continued*

Action Office® Storage

	N	*
A3312. 13 24	\$366	380
30	\$395	410
36	\$427	443
42	\$465	478
48	\$495	511
60	\$622	636
16 24	\$372	394
30	\$394	407
36	\$448	467
42	\$470	487
48	\$497	512
60	\$629	645
	N	*
A3310. 13 24	\$561	583
30	\$618	636
36	\$679	691
42	\$730	742
48	\$766	791
60	\$1061	1071

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 7. Top Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Painted

For painted door (3.)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer door (0.)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer door (0.)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$84
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$84
CHD	noble cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$84
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$84
UL	natural maple A	+\$84
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$84

For fabric door (2.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

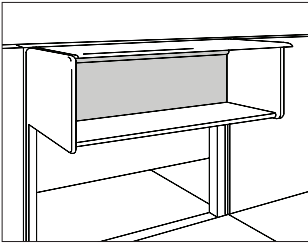
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$87
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68
Price Category E	+\$82
Price Category F	+\$106

B-Style Flipper Door *continued*

For fabric door (2.) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68
Price Category E	+\$82

B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel A3390.

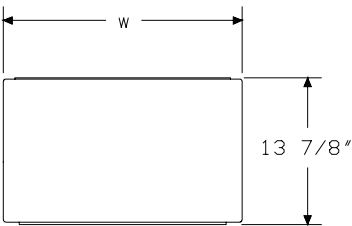


Product Information
Description
This panel attaches to the back of a B-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
A3390.
Step 2. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
A3390. 24	\$121
30	\$121
36	\$132
42	\$137
48	\$139

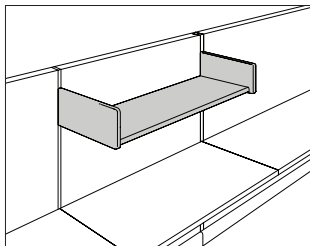
Step 3. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Action Office® Storage

B-Style Shelf

A3210.
A3221.



Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The 7½"-high shelf is for storage or display; the 15½"-high shelf stores binders and books.

Notes

Order optional task light separately:

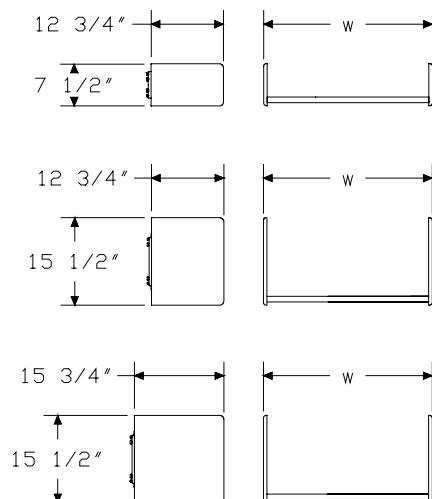
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of shelf.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage on 15½"-high shelf, order B-style flipper door (A3310., A3312., or A3313.) separately.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on tackable acoustical-barrier panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A32

Step 2. Height

21. 7½" high

10. 15½" high

Step 3. Depth

For 7½" high (21.)

13 13" deep

For 15½" high (10.)

13 13" deep

16 16" deep

Step 4. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

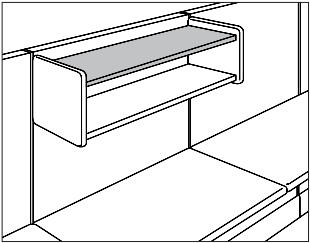
Prices for Steps 1-4.

	24	30	36	42	48	60
A3221. 13	\$178	184	192	209	214	264
A3210. 13	\$239	247	258	272	281	326
16	\$263	284	325	333	340	385

Step 5. Case Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Add-On ShelfA0521.



Product Information

Description

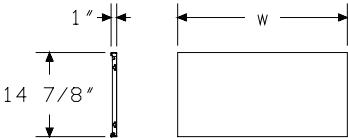
This shelf fits into a 16"-deep B-style shelf to add a second shelf.

Notes

Order 15½"-high shelf separately:

- B-style 24"-wide (A3210.1624) or 48"-wide (A3210.1648) shelf
- B-style 24"-wide (E3233.24) or 48"-wide (E3233.48) shelf

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A0521.15 A

Step 2. Width

24 24" wide A

48 48" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A0521.15 24 \$114

48 \$162

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q folkstone grey A +\$0

91 white A +\$0

BU black umber A +\$0

LT light tone A +\$0

MT medium tone A +\$0

WL sandstone A +\$0

WN warm grey neutral A +\$0

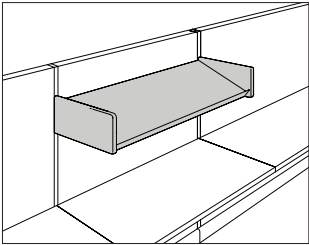
CN metallic champagne A +\$0

EH metallic bronze A +\$0

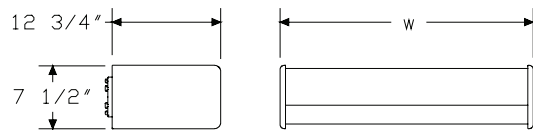
MS metallic silver A +\$0

Action Office® Storage

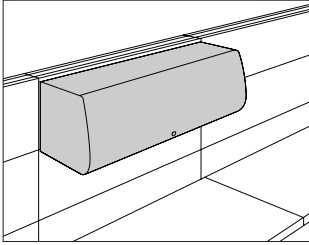
B-Style Storage/Display ShelfA3220.



Product Information
Description
This 13"-deep shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips in a flat position for storage or a slanted position for display. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.
Notes
Order optional task light separately:
• Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS) and display shelf adapter (G6191.). Width of light must match width of shelf.
To divide interior when shelf is in flat position, order angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.
For applications requiring heavy component loading on tackable acoustical-barrier panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
A3220.13
Step 2. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A3220.13 24 \$222
30 \$233
36 \$246
42 \$264
48 \$273
60 \$337
Step 3. Case Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0



Product Information

Description

This curved-front storage unit hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas wall-based frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It combines a flipper door and a 13³/₄"-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The unit has a painted door that opens over the case and 2 door mechanisms: a standard mechanism or a lift-assisted mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Storage units can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36", 42", and 48"-wide units can also span more than 1 Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels and lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels and lift handles.

Notes

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of storage unit.

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

Order optional task light separately:

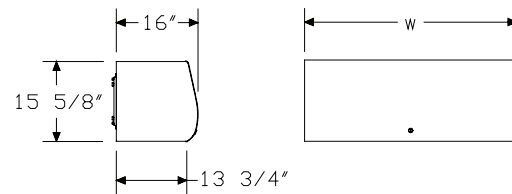
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxQ). Width of light must match width of flipper door unit.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

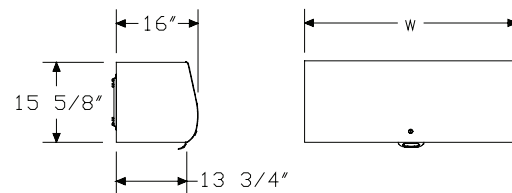
To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

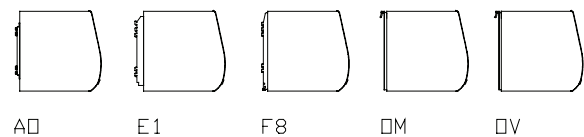
Dimensions



No Lift Handle



Lift Handle



C-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3750.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Mechanism

SP	standard mechanism
HP	lift-assisted mechanism

Step 4. Lift Handle

N	no lift handle
U	lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	U
X3750. 24 SP	\$855	899
HP	\$1393	1438
30 SP	\$909	953
HP	\$1457	1503
36 SP	\$965	1000
HP	\$1522	1566
42 SP	\$1032	1072
HP	\$1593	1630
48 SP	\$1106	1150
HP	\$1653	1699

Step 5. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 6. Attachment Bracket

AO	for Action Office® system	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas	+\$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+\$0

Step 7. Case/Lift Handle Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Door Finish

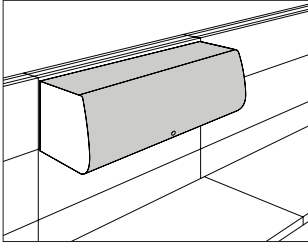
For Action Office® system (AO), Ethospace® System (E1), Canvas (F8), Ethospace® off module (OM), or Canvas off module (OV)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Action Office® Storage

C-Style Flipper Door

X3710.



Product Information

Description

This curved flipper door attaches to a C-style shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted door with a standard mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Metallic silver (MS) top has cool grey neutral (CL) lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) top has warm grey neutral (WN) lift handle.

Notes

Order C-style shelf (X3730.) separately.

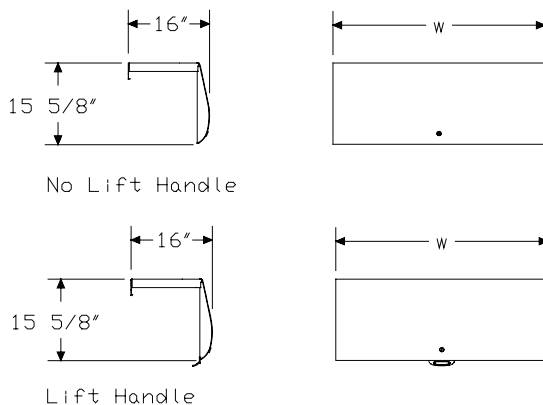
Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X3710.

Step 2. Width

24SP	24" wide
30SP	30" wide
36SP	36" wide
42SP	42" wide
48SP	48" wide

Step 3. Lift Handle

N	no lift handle
U	lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	U
X3710. 24SP	\$536	575
30SP	\$570	618
36SP	\$623	667
42SP	\$673	720
48SP	\$721	762

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 5. Top/Lift Handle Finish

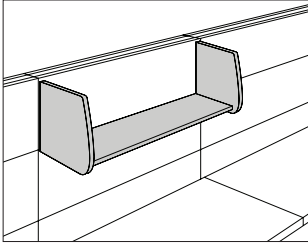
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

C-Style Flipper Door *continued*

Step 6. Door Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

C-Style Shelf

X3730.



Product Information

Description

This 13³/₄"-deep, curved-end-panel shelf hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It stores binders and books. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Shelves can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36", 42", and 48"-wide shelves can also span more than 1 Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels.

Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) shelves have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of shelf.

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

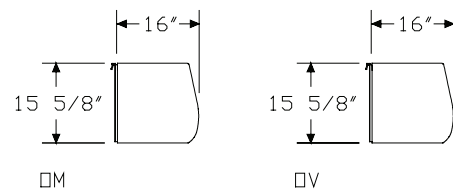
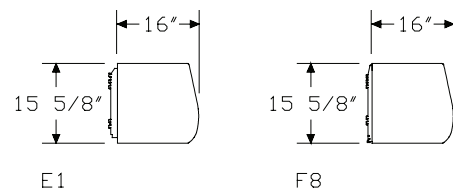
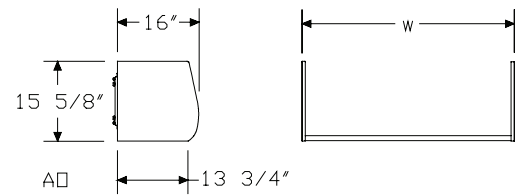
Order optional task light separately:

- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxQ). Width of light must match width of shelf.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage, order C-style flipper door (X3710.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information**Step 1.****X3730.****Step 2. Width**

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X3730. 24	\$354
30	\$367
36	\$384
42	\$405
48	\$423

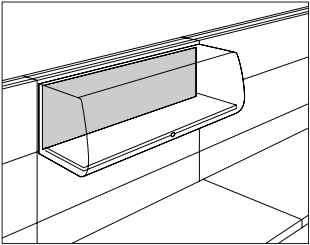
Step 3. Attachment Bracket

AO	for Action Office® system	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas	+\$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

C-Style Flipper Door Back PanelX3790.

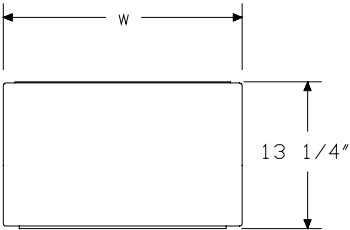


Product Information
Description
This panel attaches to the back of a C-style flipper door unit or C-style flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
X3790.
Step 2. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
X3790. 24	\$174
30	\$174
36	\$190
42	\$204
48	\$216

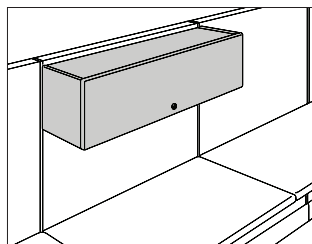
Step 3. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0



Action Office® Storage

E-Style Flipper Door Unit

A9001.



Product Information

Description

This lockable storage unit hangs from a panel or wall strips and combines a flipper door and a 14"-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. The flipper door unit has a fabric-covered or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order E-style flipper door back panel (E3190.) separately.

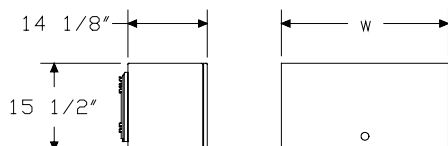
Order optional task light separately:

- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of flipper door unit.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 5/8 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A

Step 2. Door Material

9001.13 fabric door

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

A9001.13	24	\$684
	30	\$740
	36	\$796
	42	\$849
	48	\$899

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 5. Case Finish

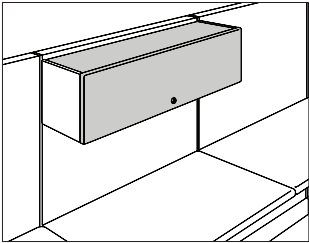
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Door Finish	
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>	
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$87
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$50
Price Category D	+\$63
Price Category E	+\$77
Price Category F	+\$99

Action Office® Storage

E-Style Flipper Door

A9002.

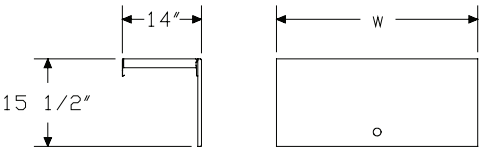


Product Information

Description
This lockable door attaches to a 15½"-high, 14"-deep shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a fabric-covered or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes
Order E-style 15½"-high shelf (A3030.) separately.
To enclose back of unit, order E-style flipper door back panel (E3190.) separately.
Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 5⁄8 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
A

Step 2. Door Material
9002.13 fabric door

Step 3. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.
A9002.13 24 \$442
30 \$479
36 \$513
42 \$546
48 \$581

Step 4. Lock Option
KA keyed alike +\$0
KD keyed differently +\$0

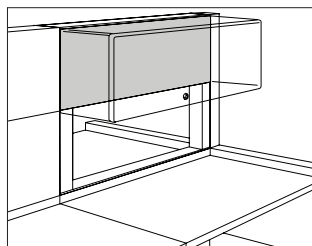
Step 5. Top Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Action Office® Storage

Step 6. Door Finish	
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>	
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$87
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$50
Price Category D	+\$63
Price Category E	+\$77
Price Category F	+\$99

Action Office® Storage

E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel E3190.

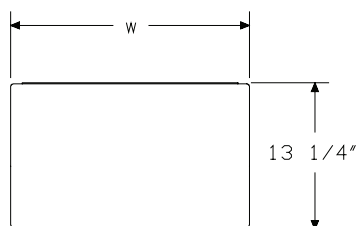


Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of an E-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3190.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

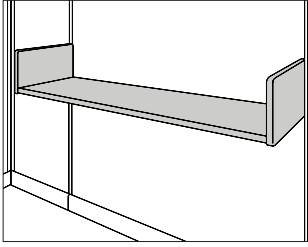
E3190. 24	\$171
30	\$171
36	\$191
42	\$209
48	\$215

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

E-Style Shelf

A3030.
A3040.



Product Information

Description

This 13 1/4"-deep shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included.

Shipped knocked down.

The shelf is available in 2 heights: 7 1/2"-high and 15 1/2"-high. Specify shelf to match the width of panel or combined width of 2 panels.

Notes

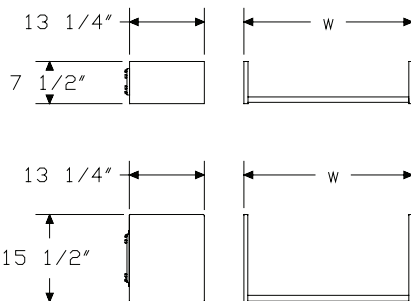
Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage on 15 1/2"-high shelf, order E-style flipper door (A9002.13, A3010.13, or A3013.13) separately.

Order optional task light separately:

- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of shelf.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A30

Step 2. Height

- 40.13** 7 1/2" high
30.13 15 1/2" high

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

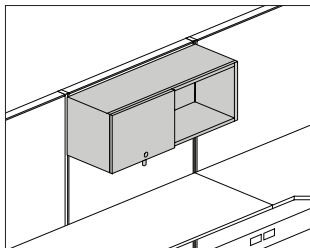
A3040.13	24	\$286
	30	\$308
	36	\$327
	42	\$347
	48	\$360

A3030.13	24	\$334
	30	\$361
	36	\$385
	42	\$412
	48	\$434

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit A3810.



Product Information

Description

This lockable storage unit hangs from a panel or wall strips. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the storage unit and can be locked in either position. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

The 15"-high storage unit has 1 shelf; the 22"-high storage unit has 2 shelves.

Notes

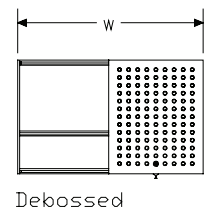
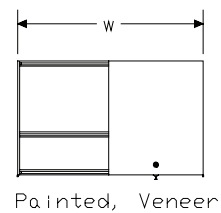
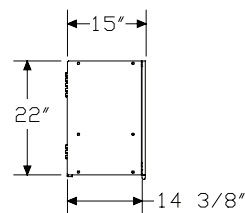
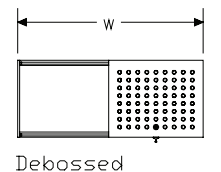
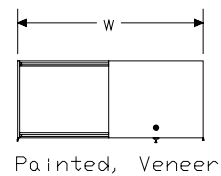
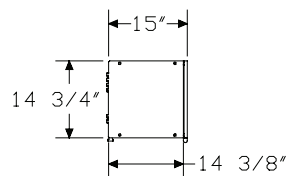
To enclose back of unit, order back panel (A3812.) separately.

Order optional task light separately:

- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of sliding door storage unit.

For keyed-alike locks, order chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit

continued

Action Office® Storage

Specification Information

Step 1.

A3810.

Step 2. Height

- 1** 15" high
- 2** 22" high

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Step 4. Door Material

- P** painted door
- X** debossed door
- C** veneer door

Step 5. Lock

- N** no lock
- L** lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		PN	PL	XN	XL	CN	CL
A3810. 1	24	\$501	515	537	550	702	721
	30	\$534	547	568	586	736	753
	36	\$572	590	616	635	781	801
	42	\$616	635	662	677	828	845
	48	\$653	667	700	715	868	886
2	24	\$666	681	697	713	922	940
	30	\$706	722	742	755	966	979
	36	\$757	776	799	817	1023	1042
	42	\$816	832	858	873	1082	1102
	48	\$856	871	908	922	1129	1148

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock (L)

- KA** keyed alike +\$0
- KD** keyed differently, black +\$0

Step 7. Case Finish

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

Step 8. Door Finish

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

Recut Veneer, Horizontal Grain

For veneer door (C)

- RA** light ash +\$33
- RK** mahogany dark +\$33
- RM** mahogany +\$33

Wood Veneer, Vertical Grain

For veneer door (C)

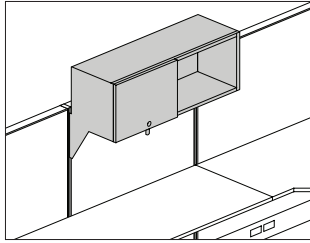
- 2U** light brown walnut +\$84
- CHD** noble cherry +\$84
- EK** medium red walnut +\$84
- EW** medium matte walnut +\$84
- UL** natural maple +\$84
- UX** walnut on cherry +\$84

Step 9. Pull Finish

- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit

A3814.



Product Information

Description

This 15"-high lockable storage unit has brackets that allow it to be mounted above the top of a panel. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the unit and can be locked in either position. Underside of shelf accepts a task light. Back panel and attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

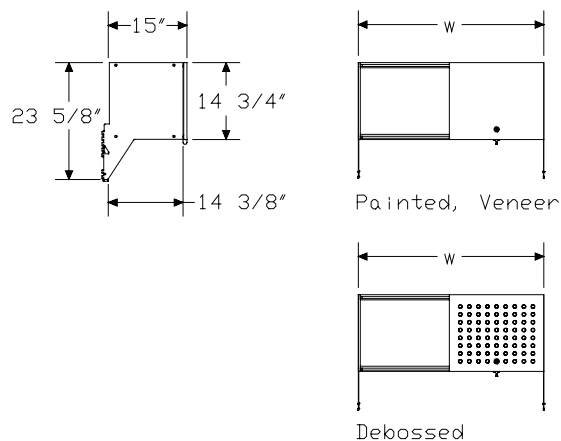
Debossed door can only be specified as lockable (L).

Order optional task light separately:

- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.AM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of sliding door storage unit.

For keyed-alike locks, specify chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3814.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Door Material

P	painted door
X	debossed door
C	veneer door

Step 4. Lock

For painted door (P) or veneer door (C)

N	no lock
L	lock

For debossed door (X)

L	lock
----------	------

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	L
A3814. 24 P	\$772	786
X	—	\$823
C	\$916	931
30 P	\$822	836
X	—	\$872
C	\$962	978
36 P	\$875	893
X	—	\$934
C	\$1019	1039
42 P	\$931	948
X	—	\$990
C	\$1072	1092
48 P	\$985	1000
X	—	\$1051
C	\$1129	1147

Step 5. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit *continued*

Step 6. Case Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Door Finish		
<i>For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

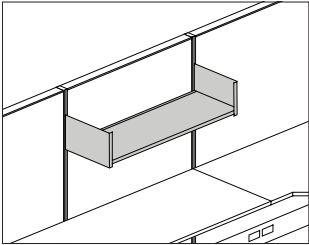
Recut Veneer, Horizontal Grain		
<i>For veneer door (C)</i>		
RA	light ash	+\$33
RK	mahogany dark	+\$33
RM	mahogany	+\$33

Wood Veneer, Vertical Grain		
<i>For veneer door (C)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut	+\$84
CHD	noble cherry	+\$84
EK	medium red walnut	+\$84
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$84
UL	natural maple	+\$84
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$84

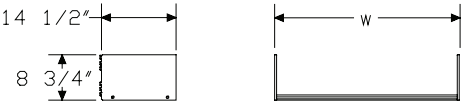
Step 8. Pull Finish		
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

F-Style Shelf

A3811.



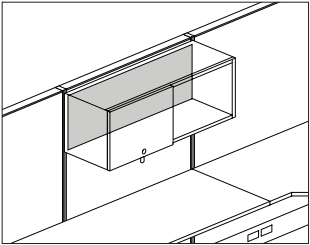
Product Information
Description
This 8¾"-high shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.
Notes
Shelf matches style of sliding door storage unit (A3810.).
Order optional task light separately:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)• Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of shelf.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
A3811.
Step 2. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A3811. 24 \$193
30 \$204
36 \$215
42 \$235
48 \$241
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Action Office® Storage

F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel A3812.



Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a sliding door storage unit to enclose the back. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A3812.

Step 2. Height

- 15 15" high
- 22 22" high

Step 3. Width

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide

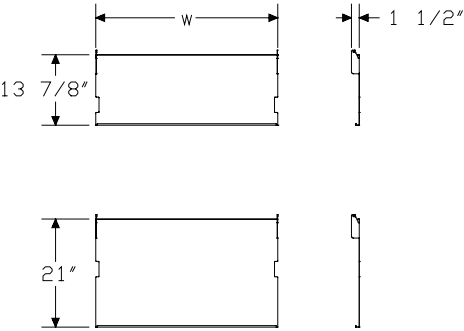
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24	30	36	42	48
A3812. 15	\$186	192	201	215	231
22	\$195	211	226	245	268

Step 4. Surface Finish

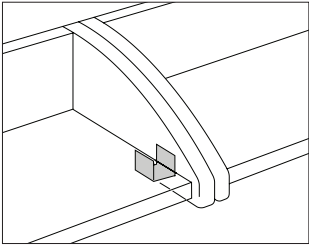
- 8Q folkstone grey +\$0
- BU black umber +\$0
- HF inner tone light +\$0
- LU soft white +\$0
- MT medium tone +\$0
- SG slate grey +\$0
- WL sandstone +\$0
- WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Action Office® Storage

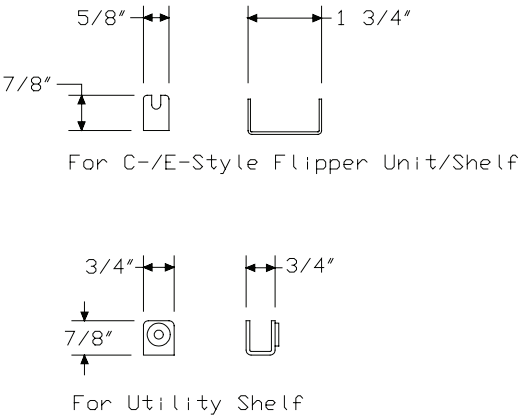


Component Brace

X3910.



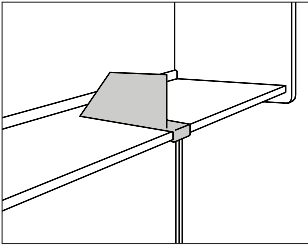
Product Information
Description
This bracket mounts under C- and E-style flipper door units and shelves and utility shelves (E3234.) hung from stacking panels or frames. The brackets support heavy component loading and reduce deflection of a panel or frame run. Package contains 6.
Notes
Component brace finish for utility shelf (X3910.2) is black umber (BU).
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
X3910.		
Step 2. Usage		
1	for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf	
2	for utility shelf (E3234.)	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
X3910. 1		\$64
2		\$64
Step 3. Surface Finish		
For C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (1)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Action Office® Storage

Shelf Divider, AngledG7330.

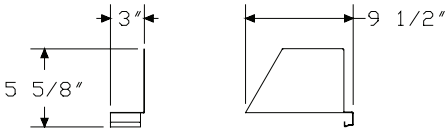


Product Information
Description
This divider attaches to a B-, C-, or E-style shelf to vertically divide books and binders. Package contains 8.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
G7330.
\$341

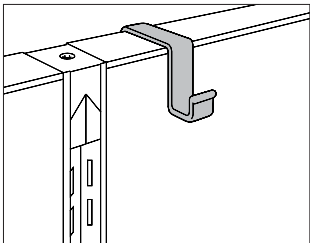
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Action Office® Storage



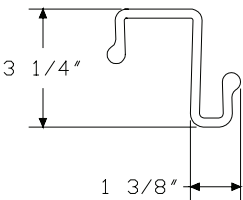
Coat Hook

A0535.



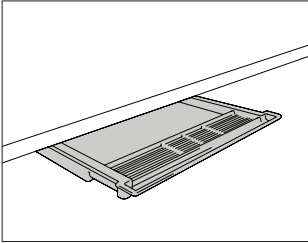
Product Information
Description
This hook fits over the top of an Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panel for hanging coats, hats, and umbrellas. Finish is medium tone. Package contains 6.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
A0535. \$52



Pencil Drawer

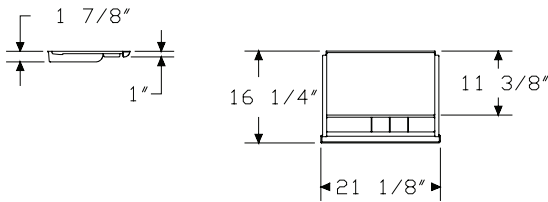
Y5010.



Product Information
Description
This plastic drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.
Dimensions

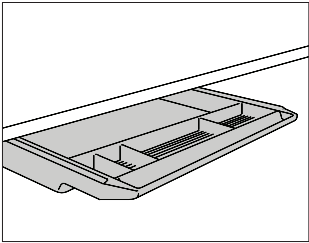
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y5010.		\$66
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Action Office® Storage

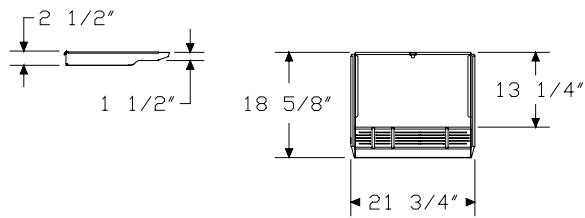


Metal Pencil Drawer

Y5012.



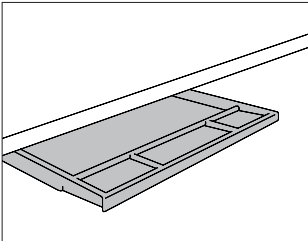
Product Information
Description
This metal drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y5012.		\$280
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Action Office® Storage

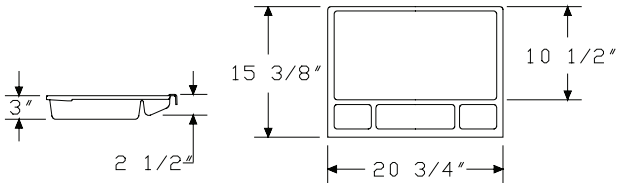
A-Style Pencil DrawerA0480.



Product Information
Description
This drawer mounts under a predrilled Action Office® suspended work surface or Action Office table to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.
Dimensions

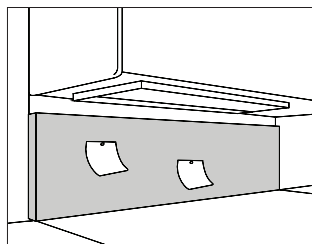
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
A0480.		\$71
Step 2. Surface Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

Action Office® Storage



B-Style Tackboard

A3410.



Product Information

Description

This tackboard attaches to a panel or wall strips to display notes, photographs, or art. It has a fabric surface and includes attachment hardware.

Notes

Tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics; yardage for 60"-wide tackboard is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

12"—24" to 48"— $\frac{1}{2}$

12"—60"— $\frac{1}{2}$

16"—24" to 48"— $\frac{2}{3}$

16"—60"— $\frac{2}{3}$

20"—24" to 48"— $\frac{3}{4}$

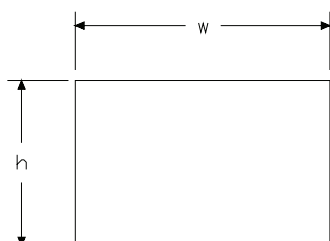
20"—60"— $\frac{3}{4}$

30"—30"—1

48"—48"— $1\frac{1}{2}$

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3410.

Step 2. Height

12 12" high

16 16" high

20 20" high

30 30" high

48 48" high

Step 3. Width

For 12" high (12), 16" high (16), or 20" high (20)

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

For 30" high (30)

30 30" wide

For 48" high (48)

48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24	30	36	42	48	60
A3410. 12	\$178	182	192	205	220	277
16	\$228	239	256	266	282	365
20	\$293	307	323	347	366	447
30	—	\$352	—	—	—	—
48	—	—	—	—	\$484	—

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 12" high (12) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$8
Price Category 3	+\$41
Price Category 4	+\$71
Price Category 5	+\$92
Price Category B	+\$27
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$61
Price Category F	+\$79

For 16" high (16) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$54
Price Category 4	+\$93
Price Category 5	+\$117
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68
Price Category E	+\$82
Price Category F	+\$106

For 20" high (20) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$13
Price Category 3	+\$61
Price Category 4	+\$96
Price Category 5	+\$121
Price Category B	+\$39
Price Category C	+\$58
Price Category D	+\$76
Price Category E	+\$92
Price Category F	+\$119

For 30" high (30) with 30" wide (30)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$85
Price Category 4	+\$153
Price Category 5	+\$206
Price Category B	+\$59
Price Category C	+\$80
Price Category D	+\$102
Price Category E	+\$123
Price Category F	+\$159

For 48" high (48) with 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$27
Price Category 3	+\$104
Price Category 4	+\$179
Price Category 5	+\$233
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category C	+\$102
Price Category D	+\$134
Price Category E	+\$167
Price Category F	+\$233

For 12" high (12) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$8
Price Category 3	+\$41
Price Category 4	+\$71
Price Category B	+\$27
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51

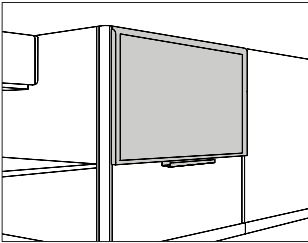
For 16" high (16) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$54
Price Category 4	+\$93
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68
Price Category E	+\$82

For 20" high (20) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$13
Price Category 3	+\$61
Price Category 4	+\$96
Price Category B	+\$39
Price Category C	+\$58
Price Category D	+\$76

B-Style Marker BoardA3510.



Product Information
Description
This board attaches to a panel or wall strips and has a white, erasable writing surface. It includes a 20"-wide tray and attachment hardware.
Notes
Order optional marker/eraser holder (Y7231.) separately.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
A3510.
Step 2. Height
2424" high
3030" high
4848" high
Step 3. Width

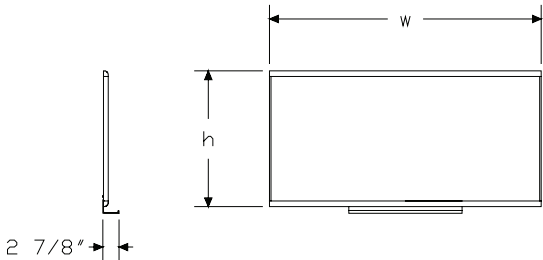
For 24" high (24) or 48" high (48)
4848" wide

For 30" high (30)
3030" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.	30	48
A3510. 24	—	\$537
30	\$483	—
48	—	\$750

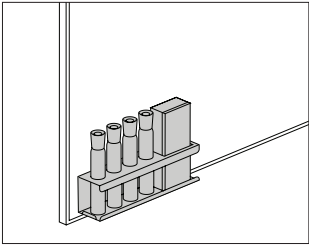
Step 4. Trim Finish	
8Q	folkstone grey+\$0
BU	black umber+\$0
HF	inner tone light+\$0
LT	light tone+\$0
LU	soft white+\$0
MT	medium tone+\$0
WL	sandstone+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral+\$0

Action Office® Display Components



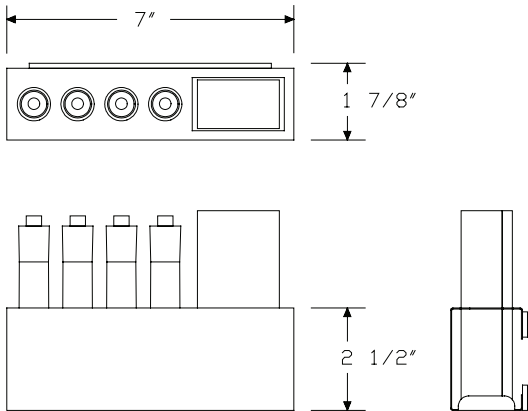
Marker/Eraser Holder

Y7231.

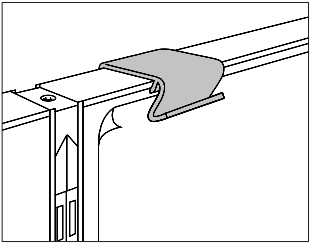


Product Information
Description
This metal holder includes 4 erasable markers and an eraser. It attaches to a vertical surface with hook-and-loop fastener, 2-sided tape, or magnetic tape (also included).
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y7231.		\$171
Step 2. Finish		
91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

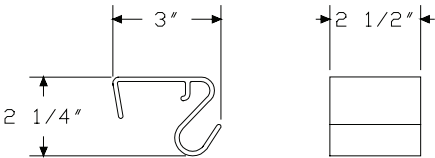


Display ClipA0640.



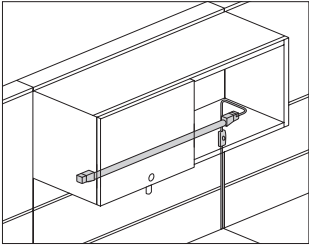
Product Information
Description
This clip hangs from the top of a panel to hold notes, drawings, or presentation papers. Finish is medium tone. Package contains 2.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
A0640.\$55

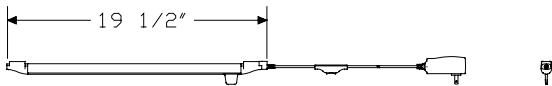


Twist™ LED Task Light

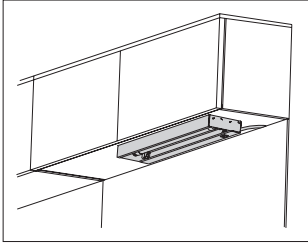
G6160.



Product Information
Description This light mounts under a flipper door unit, storage unit, shelf or any other surface to light the work area. It has an aluminum extruded housing, poly-carbonate lens, and 2 linear light-emitting diodes (LED). The light can be rotated 45° forward and backward by the user to direct light where desired. The LEDs consume 9.5 watts of power. The light has an 11' cord and is UL listed, UL Canada listed, and CSA certified. Attachment hardware and adhesive cord clips included.
Notes Specify magnetic attachment option (M) for attaching the light to any metal surface. Specify bracket attachment option (B) for attaching the light to a wood or wood composite surface. Single unit (A) is a stand-alone unit only. It is not for use as a daisy chain. Starter unit (B) is designed for use as a daisy chain with up to 3 add-on units (C). Add-on unit (C) should not be used with single unit (A). Multiple lights can be specified for use under 48"- and 60"-wide storage units/shelves. Light meets local codes for Canada, New York City, and Chicago.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
G6160.		
Step 2. Type		
A	single unit	
B	starter unit	
C	add-on unit	
Step 3. Attachment Method		
M	magnet attachment	
B	bracket attachment	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	M	B
G6160. A	\$530	530
B	\$638	638
C	\$460	460



Product Information

Description

This LED light mounts below metal overheads and shelves to uniformly light a work surface. It has a powder-coated formed-steel housing, an acrylic lens, linear light-emitting diodes (LED) and an 8-foot cord. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips included. Light is UL Listed.

Notes

Width of light must match width of storage unit/shelf.

For use with Canvas Office Landscape®, Action Office® System, or Ethospace® System, specify bracket option (S).

For use with Ethospace utility shelf (E3234.) or C-style storage (X3750., X3730.), specify bracket option (Q).

Task light has the following unit widths:

Task Light Width—Unit Width

30"—26.77"

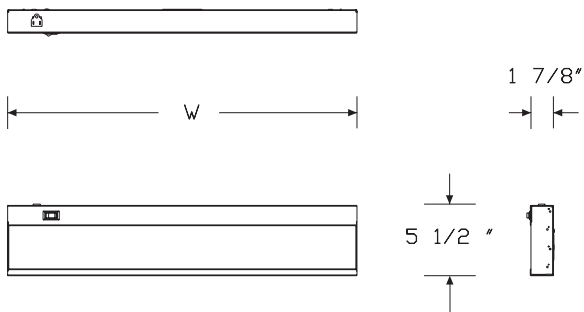
36"—32.77"

42"—38.77"

48"—44.77"

30" and 36" lights consume 7 watts of power. 42" and 48" lights consume 12 watts of power.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G6170.

Step 2. Width

30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Bracket Option

S	for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
Q	for C-style storage or E3234.

Prices for Steps 1-3.

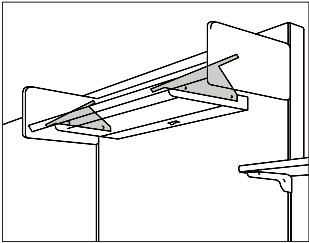
	S	Q
G6170.30	\$440	440
36	\$451	451
42	\$465	465
48	\$476	476

Step 4. Surface Finish

For Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas (S) or C-style storage or E3234. (Q)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light G6191.

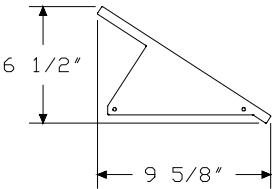


Product Information

Description

These black umber adapters are used to mount a task light under a B-style storage/display shelf (A3220., E3232.). 2 adapters are required for mounting the task light. Package contains 2.

Dimensions



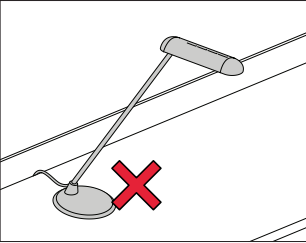
Specification Information

Step 1.

G6191. \$95

Flute™ Personal Light

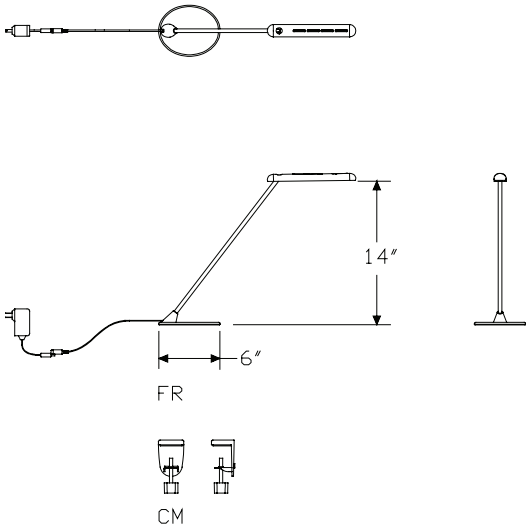
Y6470.



Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This light sits freestanding or clamps to a surface. It has 1 energy-efficient light-emitting diode (LED) with a 3500 Kelvin color temperature that consumes 4.7 watts of power. The light has an 11' cord. UL listed and UL Canada listed.</p> <p>Light head swivels 230°. Clamp mount option (CM) swivels 360° at the base.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>Light meets local codes including Canada, New York City, and Chicago.</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>

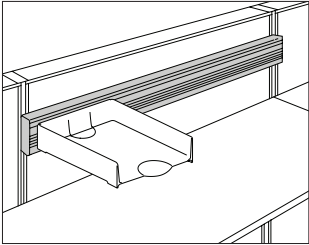
Specification Information
<p>Step 1.</p> <p>Y6470.</p>
<p>Step 2. Attachment Bracket</p> <p>CM surface clamp</p> <p>FR freestanding</p>
<p>Prices for Steps 1-2.</p> <p>Y6470. CM \$426</p> <p>FR \$426</p>
<p>Step 3. Finish</p> <p>91 white +\$0</p> <p>G2 graphite satin +\$0</p> <p>MS metallic silver +\$0</p>

Action Office® Lighting

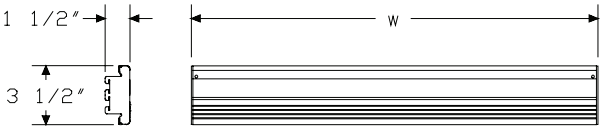


Tool Bar

A3610.



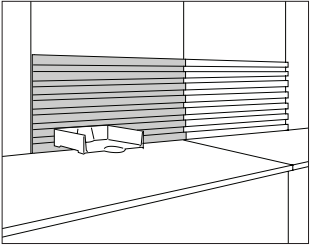
Product Information
Description
This tool bar attaches to a panel or wall strips and has 1 rail to hold work tools.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
A3610.
Step 2. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A3610. 24 \$117
30 \$129
36 \$136
42 \$148
48 \$159
60 \$200
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Rail Tile

A3615.

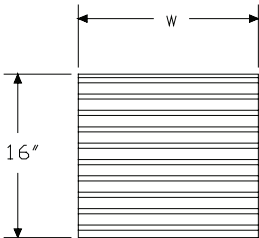


Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to a panel or wall strips to hold work tools.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3615.16

Step 2. Width

- 2424" wide
- 3030" wide
- 3636" wide
- 4242" wide
- 4848" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A3615.16	24	\$252
	30	\$278
	36	\$300
	42	\$325
	48	\$351

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Index by Product Name

Action Office® System	
2-Way 90° Connector	page(s) 37, 146
2-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base	161
2-Way 120° Connector	148
2-Way 120° Connector, Thin Base	163
3-Way 90° Connector	41, 152
3-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base	167
3-Way 120° Connector	154
3-Way 120° Connector, Thin Base	169
4-Way 90° Connector	43, 155
4-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base	170
Acoustical Panel	18, 87
Acoustical Panel, Thin Base	117
Add-On Shelf	294
A-Style Pencil Drawer	320
Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit	204
Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit, Thin Base	206
Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, 3 Circuit	49
Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	195
Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 3 Circuit	50
Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	197
Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit, Thin Base	198
B-Style Flipper Door	289
B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	292
B-Style Flipper Door Unit	286
B-Style Marker Board	324
B-Style Shelf	293
B-Style Storage/Display Shelf	295
B-Style Suspended Lateral File	284
B-Style Tackboard	321
Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector	224
Cable/Energy Barrier, Panel	223
Cable Management Assembly	65
Cable Management Panel Extender	225
Cable Management Panel Face	101, 131
Cable Management Panel Frame	100
Cable Management Panel Frame, Thin Base	130
Cable Management Trough, Work Surface Suspended	71, 221
Carpet Gripper	28, 103, 133
Ceiling Power Entry, 3 Circuit	51
Ceiling Power Entry, Cable Management Panel	202
Ceiling Power Entry, Cable Management Panel, Thin Base	203
Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	200
Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, Thin Base	201
Ceiling Telecommunication Entry	70
C-Leg	269
Coat Hook	317

Communication Port Faceplate Extender	227
Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	226
Component Brace	315
Connector Conversion Base Kit	59
Connector Power Kit, 3 Circuit	55
Connect™-S300	217
Controlled Receptacle, 3-Circuit	64
Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6)	212
Controlled Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6)	220
Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 20 Amp	215
Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)	213
Cord Cleat	271
C-Style Flipper Door	298
C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	302
C-Style Flipper Door Unit	296
C-Style Shelf	300
Display Clip	326
Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light	329
Door Panel	27, 98
Door Panel Cable Management	69
Door Panel, Thin Base	128
Draw Rod	35, 143
Draw Rod, Cable Management Panel	145
Draw Rod, Change of Height	36, 144
Electrical Distributor, Multi-Outlet	63, 216
E-Style Flipper Door	305
E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	307
E-Style Flipper Door Unit	303
E-Style Shelf	308
Fabric-Covered Panel	7, 75
Fabric-Covered Panel, Thin Base	106
File Converter, Suspended Lateral File	285
Finished End	45, 156
Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Connector	47, 158, 175
Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Panel	46, 157, 174
Finished End Conversion Base Kit	60
Finished End, Hingeable	48
Finished End, Thin Base	171
Flex-Edge™ Input Platform	240
Floor Anchor Bracket, Action Office® Series 1	29
Floor Anchor Bracket, Action Office® Series 2	160
Flute™ Personal Light	330
F-Style Shelf	313
F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit	309
F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel	314
F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit	311
Glazed Panel	25, 94

Index by Product Name *continued*

Glazed Panel, Thin Base	124	Stacking 3-Way 90° Connector	183
Hard-Surfaced Panel	5, 72	Stacking 3-Way 120° Connector	185
Hard-Surfaced Panel, Thin Base	104	Stacking 4-Way 90° Connector	186
Harness End Cap	210	Stacking Fabric-Covered Panel	134
Harness Extender, 3 Circuit	54	Stacking Finished End	192
Hinge Connector Power Kit, 3 Circuit	56	Stacking Finished End, Change of Height	194
H-Leg	270	Stacking Finished End, Thin Base	172
Marker/Eraser Holder	325	Stacking Glass Panel	136
Metal Pencil Drawer	319	Stacking L-Connector	188
Open Panel Frame	26, 96	Stacking L-Connector, Change of Height or End of Run	189
Open Panel Frame, Thin Base	126	Stacking L-Connector, Low/High Panel	190
Panel Base Power Adapter, 3 Circuit	53	Stacking Panel-to-Connector Attachment Kit	191
Panel Base Power Kit, 3 Circuit	52	Stacking Spacer	181
Panel Conversion Base Kit	57	Stacking T-Connector	187
Panel Conversion Tool Kit	61	Stacking Wall Start	176
Panel Hinge	44	Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel	13, 82
Panel Pass-Through Power Jumper	208	Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel, Thin Base	112
Partial-Glazed Panel	22, 91	Toggle Wall Strip Anchor	32, 140
Partial-Glazed Panel, Thin Base	121	Tool Bar	331
Pencil Drawer	318	Transaction Surface Support	278, 281
Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	196	Transaction Surface Support, Change of Height	280, 283
Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle	199	Trim Cover, Connector	67
Power Harness Extender, Thin Base	209	Trim Cover, Finished End	68
Rail Tile	332	Trim Cover, Hinge	66
Receptacle, 3 Circuit	62	Twist™ LED Task Light	327
Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6)	211, 219	Under Shelf LED Task Light	328
Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	214	Wall Fastener	31, 139
Seismic Finished End	159	Wall Filler Strip	34, 142
Shelf Divider, Angled	316	Wall Start	33, 141
Spacer	39, 150	Wall Strip	30, 138
Spacer, Thin Base	165	Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet	222
Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 90° Ends	242	Work Surface Bracket	262
Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 120° Ends	245	Work Surface Support Panel	267
Squared-Edge 120° Link	248	Work Surface Support Panel, End	263
Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface	235	Work Surface Support Panel, End, Thin Base	265
Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface	276	Work Surface Support Panel, Thin Base	268
Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	258	Work Surface Support, Single	261
Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface	232		
Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with Input Platform Cutout	238		
Squared-Edge D-Shaped Work Surface	256		
Squared-Edge Rectangular Peninsula	253		
Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface	228		
Squared-Edge Round-End Peninsula	250		
Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End	274		
Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Round/Rectangular End	272		
Stacking 2-Way 90° Connector	177		
Stacking 2-Way 120° Connector	179		

Index by Product Number

A1110. Hard-Surfaced Panel	page(s) 72
A1120. Fabric-Covered Panel	75
A1125. Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel	82
A1126. Stacking Fabric-Covered Panel	134
A1131. Acoustical Panel	87
A1150. Open Panel Frame	96
A1161. Glazed Panel	94
A1164. Partial-Glazed Panel	91
A1169. Stacking Glass Panel	136
A1180. Cable Management Panel Frame	100
A1181. Cable Management Panel Face	101, 131
A1182.	
A1191. Door Panel	98
A1214. Stacking T-Connector	187
A1216. Stacking Wall Start	176
A1217. Stacking L-Connector	188
A1218. Stacking L-Connector, Change of Height or End of Run	189
A1219. Stacking L-Connector, Low/High Panel	190
A1220. 2-Way 90° Connector	146
A1221. 2-Way 120° Connector	148
A1226. Stacking 2-Way 90° Connector	177
A1227. Stacking 2-Way 120° Connector	179
A1230. 3-Way 90° Connector	152
A1231. 3-Way 120° Connector	154
A1236. Stacking 3-Way 90° Connector	183
A1237. Stacking 3-Way 120° Connector	185
A1240. 4-Way 90° Connector	155
A1246. Stacking 4-Way 90° Connector	186
A1250. Seismic Finished End	159
A1260. Spacer	150
A1266. Stacking Spacer	181
A1271. Finished End	156
A1276. Stacking Finished End	192
A1277. Stacking Finished End, Change of Height	194
A1293. Stacking Panel-to-Connector Attachment Kit	191
A1311. Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6)	211
A1311M Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6)	212
A1322. Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	195
A1323. Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	197
A1325. Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	200
A1332. Ceiling Power Entry, Cable Management Panel	202
A1333. Cable Management Panel Extender	225
A1342. Panel Pass-Through Power Jumper	208
A1354. Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit	204
A1355.	
A1380. Cable/Energy Barrier, Panel	223
A1381. Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector	224

A1910. Panel Conversion Base Kit	57
A1919. Panel Conversion Tool Kit	61
A1920. Connector Conversion Base Kit	59
A1921.	
A1922.	
A1923.	
A1924. Finished End Conversion Base Kit	60
A1926. Connector Conversion Base Kit	59
A2310. Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface	228
A2332. Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface	232
A2333. Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface	235
A2336. Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with Input Platform Cutout	238
A2340. Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 90° Ends	242
A2341. Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 120° Ends	245
A2344. Squared-Edge 120° Link	248
A2350. Squared-Edge Round-End Peninsula	250
A2352. Squared-Edge Rectangular Peninsula	253
A2355. Squared-Edge D-Shaped Work Surface	256
A2380. Work Surface Support Panel, End	263
A2381. C-Leg	269
A2390. Work Surface Bracket	262
A2393. Work Surface Support, Single	261
A2394. H-Leg	270
A2820. Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Round/Rectangular End	272
A2830. Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End	274
A2840. Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface	276
A3030. E-Style Shelf	308
A3040.	
A3121. B-Style Suspended Lateral File	284
A3210. B-Style Shelf	293
A3220. B-Style Storage/Display Shelf	295
A3221. B-Style Shelf	293
A3310. B-Style Flipper Door	289
A3312.	
A3313.	
A3350. B-Style Flipper Door Unit	286
A3352.	
A3353.	
A3390. B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	292
A3410. B-Style Tackboard	321
A3510. B-Style Marker Board	324
A3610. Tool Bar	331
A3615. Rail Tile	332
A3810. F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit	309
A3811. F-Style Shelf	313

Index by Product Number *continued*

A3812. F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel	314
A3814. F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit	311
A8110. Hard-Surfaced Panel, Thin Base	104
A8120. Fabric-Covered Panel, Thin Base	106
A8125. Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel, Thin Base	112
A8131. Acoustical Panel, Thin Base	117
A8150. Open Panel Frame, Thin Base	126
A8161. Glazed Panel, Thin Base	124
A8164. Partial-Glazed Panel, Thin Base	121
A8180. Cable Management Panel Frame, Thin Base	130
A8191. Door Panel, Thin Base	128
A8220. 2-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base	161
A8221. 2-Way 120° Connector, Thin Base	163
A8230. 3-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base	167
A8231. 3-Way 120° Connector, Thin Base	169
A8240. 4-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base	170
A8260. Spacer, Thin Base	165
A8271. Finished End, Thin Base	171
A8276. Stacking Finished End, Thin Base	172
A8323. Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit, Thin Base	198
A8325. Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, Thin Base	201
A8332. Ceiling Power Entry, Cable Management Panel, Thin Base	203
A8342. Power Harness Extender, Thin Base	209
A8354. Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit, Thin Base	206
A8355.	
A8380. Work Surface Support Panel, End, Thin Base	265
A9001. E-Style Flipper Door Unit	303
A9002. E-Style Flipper Door	305
AO110. Hard-Surfaced Panel	5
AO120. Fabric-Covered Panel	7
AO125. Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel	13
AO131. Acoustical Panel	18
AO150. Open Panel Frame	26
AO161. Glazed Panel	25
AO164. Partial-Glazed Panel	22
AO191. Door Panel	27
AO210. Wall Start	33, 141
AO212. Wall Filler Strip	34, 142
AO213. Wall Strip	30, 138
AO214. Draw Rod, Cable Management Panel	145
AO215. Draw Rod	35, 143
AO219. Draw Rod, Change of Height	36, 144
AO220. 2-Way 90° Connector	37
AO230. 3-Way 90° Connector	41
AO240. 4-Way 90° Connector	43
AO258. Finished End, Hingeable	48

AO259. Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Connector	47, 158, 175
AO260. Spacer	39
AO270. Panel Hinge	44
AO271. Finished End	45
AO272. Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Panel	46, 157, 174
AO311. Receptacle, 3 Circuit	62
AO311M. Controlled Receptacle, 3-Circuit	64
AO322. Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, 3 Circuit	49
AO323. Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 3 Circuit	50
AO331. Ceiling Power Entry, 3 Circuit	51
AO332. Ceiling Telecommunication Entry	70
AO345. Harness Extender, 3 Circuit	54
AO348. Connector Power Kit, 3 Circuit	55
AO349. Hinge Connector Power Kit, 3 Circuit	56
AO355. Panel Base Power Kit, 3 Circuit	52
AO356. Panel Base Power Adapter, 3 Circuit	53
AO361. Trim Cover, Hinge	66
AO362. Trim Cover, Connector	67
AO363. Trim Cover, Finished End	68
AO380. Cable Management Assembly	65
AO382. Cable Management Trough, Work Surface Suspended	71, 221
AO385. Door Panel Cable Management	69
AO432. Work Surface Support Panel	267
AO460. Transaction Surface Support	278, 281
AO461.	
AO463.	
AO464. Transaction Surface Support, Change of Height	280, 283
AO480. A-Style Pencil Drawer	320
AO521. Add-On Shelf	294
AO535. Coat Hook	317
AO640. Display Clip	326
AO832. Work Surface Support Panel, Thin Base	268
CO481. Floor Anchor Bracket, Action Office® Series 1	29
CO485. Floor Anchor Bracket, Action Office® Series 2	160
E3190. E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	307
G1189. Communication Port Faceplate Extender	227
G1189. Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	226
G1190. Carpet Gripper	28, 103, 133
G1331. Cord Cleat	271
G1350. Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	196
G1358. Harness End Cap	210
G5925. File Converter, Suspended Lateral File	285
G6160. Twist™ LED Task Light	327
G6170. Under Shelf LED Task Light	328
G6191. Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light	329

Index by Product Number *continued*



G7330. Shelf Divider, Angled	316
G9999. Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)	213
K1311. Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6)	219
K1311M Controlled Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6)	220
NP289. Electrical Distributor, Multi-Outlet	63, 216
X1191. Toggle Wall Strip Anchor	32, 140
X1192. Wall Fastener	31, 139
X1311. Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	214
X1311M Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 20 Amp	215
X1350. Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle	199
X3710. C-Style Flipper Door	298
X3730. C-Style Shelf	300
X3750. C-Style Flipper Door Unit	296
X3790. C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	302
X3910. Component Brace	315
Y1320. Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet	222
Y1323. Connect™-S300	217
Y2091. Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	258
Y5010. Pencil Drawer	318
Y5012. Metal Pencil Drawer	319
Y6470. Flute™ Personal Light	330
Y7231. Marker/Eraser Holder	325
Y7735. Flex-Edge™ Input Platform	240



20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon  will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Meridian®

Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 ext 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.



Keyed-Alike Information

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

- A3013.
- A3053.
- G5180.
- G5181.
- G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Storage, Meridian Storage, and Tu Storage, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Desk overhead units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KC	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

Key Number:
XXX¹ = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

Vary Easy Program

Program Overview

The Vary Easy program offers expanded product selections beyond what is available through our standard offering. From expanded material and finish lists, to size availability, to completely new product configurations, the Vary Easy program offers it all at standard pricing, warranty, and lead-time.

Specifying Vary Easy using Made-to-Measure Plus

Vary Easy products are now available by clicking the Vary Easy/Options tile in the Made-to-Measure Plus tool.

Made-to-Measure Plus is a web-based tool available through Omni that takes the guesswork out of specifying products and service parts. It's quickly evolving to become your one-stop shop for specifying Herman Miller products and service parts, particularly customized product like Vary Easy and HM Options.

Vary Easy products are no longer published in marketing SIF for importing into specIT and other third-party specifiers. Specifying through the Made-to-Measure Plus tool allows us to make frequent updates and offer more complex products. It allows you to easily specify and price products and download SIF files to import into your specification tool. The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy products is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy products ship with a standardized lead-time and are competitively priced.

For step-by-step instructions, reference the Made-to-Measure Plus page under Tools & Resources on Omni to watch the how-to video and to see how easy it is to specify Vary Easy products in Made-to-Measure Plus.

For Vary Easy product and specification questions, contact Product Services at 866 854 3048 (ext #1).

For technical questions about the Made-to-Measure Plus tool, contact Sales Technology Support at 866 854 3048 (ext #4) or sts@hermanmiller.com.

Fire Retardancy for Proprietary Fabrics

Action Office® Products

The panel types listed below, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type			
fabric covered	stacking fabric covered		
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier		
	partial-glazed		
Textiles			
Aristo	Dex	Horizon	Silkworm
Bento	Frost	Kira 2	Sironetta
Chain	Gem ¹	Loom	Slant
Code	Glaze	Medley	Stitches
Connection	Glisten	Pins and Needles	Strands
Cord	Grasscloth	Quilty	String Plaid
Crepe	Grosgrain ¹	Resonance	Tailored
Crossing	Ground Cloth®	Rivet	Twist ¹
Current	Hopsak	Savannah	Whisper

¹ Fabric not available on acoustical panels.

Action Office Products

The panel type listed below meets the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type
hard-surfaced

Ethospace® Products

Acoustical tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Face tiles and beltline communication tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

Textiles			
Chain	Gem	Loft	Silkworm
Code	Glaze	Medley	Sironetta
Connection	Glisten	Moiré	Slant
Cord	Grasscloth	Pins and	Strands
Crepe	Grosgrain	Needles	String Plaid
Crossing	Ground Cloth®	Quilty	Tailored
Current	Hopsak	Resonance	Twist
Fish Net	Horizon	Rivet	Well Suited
Frost	Kira 2	Savannah	

Fire Retardancy — Workspaces

continued

Canvas Office Landscape® Products

Tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter’s Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile

Textiles			
Aristo	Frost	Loom	Stitches
Bento	Gem	Medley	Strands
Chain	Glaze	Moiré	String Plaid
Code	Glisten	Pins and Needles	Tailored
Connection	Grasscloth	Quilty	Tape
Cord	Grosgrain	Resonance	Twist
Crepe	Ground Cloth	Rivet	Well Suited
Crossing	Hopsak ¹	Savannah ¹	Whisper
Current	Horizon	Silkworm	
Dex	Kira 2 ¹	Sironetta	
Fish Net	Loft ¹	Slant	

¹ Canvas tiles, when covered in Hopsak, Kira 2, Loft, or Savannah meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101.

Fire Retardancy for Maharam® Fabrics

The panel types, tile types, and textiles listed below are recognized by the Underwriter's Laboratories under the UL Component Recognition Program. The following UL recognized fabrics, when used on the panel or tile types listed below, fall within a Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101. The panels and tiles are incomplete in construction features when tested. The UL Component Recognition Program does not provide evidence of UL listing or labeling, which may be required by installation codes or standards.

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet a minimum Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Action Office Products	
Panel Type	
fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier
	partial-glazed
Textiles	
Adjourn	Parallel ¹
Crisp ²	Plait
Glint	Reply
Hum	Sharkskin 2
Manner	Skein
Meld	Sketch
Metric	Spiral
Mode	Ticker
Morse	Unit

¹ Fabric not available on acoustical panels.

² Fabric not available on partial-glazed panels.

Ethospace Products	
Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile
Textiles	
Adjourn	Parallel
Crisp ¹	Plait
Glance	Sharkskin 2
Glint	Skein
Hum	Sketch
Manner	Spiral
Messenger	Ticker
Morse	

¹ Fabric not available on tackable tiles.

Canvas Office Landscape Products	
Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile
Textiles	
Adjourn	Parallel
Crisp	Plait
Hum	Skein
Manner	Sketch
Messenger	Spiral
Metric	Ticker
Morse	



Stain-to-Match Program

Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at:

(800) 654 3910

Ordering Products with Stain-to-Match Veneers

1. Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
2. Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
3. If the sample meets the customer's approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to: options@hermanmiller.com.
4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
5. A purchase order can then be placed.

Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

- STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash
- STB: Stain-to-Match on Beech
- STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry
- STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak
- STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger)
- STM: Stain-to-Match on Recut Mahogany
- STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple
- STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.



Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

Customer's Own Material

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program in Omni.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with COM

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.
Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. 66"-wide textiles are needed for application on 60"-wide products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
2. Obtain the COM ID# in Omni. If the color you are ordering does not have a COM ID# assigned, click "Create ID".
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at a total product cost based on the supplier's price published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

continued

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces																				
continued																				
	Action Office® Panels/Connectors Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Storage Action Office B-Style Tackboards Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage Ethospace Tiles/Connectors Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles Canvas B-/E-Style Storage Canvas Standing Screen and Team Wall Infill Canvas Tackboards Canvas Metal Desk Hutch Back Panel Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit Layout Studio® Framed Screen OE1 Boundary Agile Wall Tile OE1 Boundary Project Board and Screens OE1 Nook Liner/Felt Screen Liner/Storage Trolley Liner Overlay™ Performance Wall Cladding Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens Prospect™ Exterior Acoustic Pad Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desktop Top Divider Renew™ Link Screens Ambit™ Workspace Solutions Screen Ambit Workspace Solutions Metal Screen Liner Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards & Stowage Tackable Backdrop Personal Side Screen Tu® Wood Storge Cubby Tackboard Seating																			
Price Category 3																				
1FC_ Current	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
47__ Ground Cloth®	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					
5D__ Kira 2	2	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•						
8L__ Savannah	•	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
8W__ Strands	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
22V__ String Plaid	2	2	2	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•						
Price Category 4																				
3DM__ Daydream	2	2	2	•			•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
2X__ Glisten	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
1HS__ Hush	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
6S__ Quilty	2	2	2	•	•	•	•	2			•		•							
Price Category 5																				
14A__Hopsak	2	2	2	•	•		•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•			
Price Category 6																				
No fabrics available at this time.																				

- 1 Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM information.
- 2 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.
- 4 Not available on Action Office (AO®) acoustical panels.
- 5 (8R_), (8T_), (85_), and (5S_) not available on AO acoustical panels and not available on 54"- or 60"-wide products.
- 6 Not available on Action Office (AO®) connectors, cable management, and spacers.
- 8 Available in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces" appendix.
- 18 Available on seating products in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating" appendix.
- 19 Not available in Grosgrain (84_) fabric colors 8401, 8405, and 8413.
- 20 Available only on Ethospace B-Style.
- 21 Not available on Ethospace connectors and cable management tiles.
- 22 Not available as railroaded application option for Chain (2V00) on Canvas Extended Width Tiles.
- 23 Available only on Ambit Back Screen (S).

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material
See Order Information in
Appendices.
Assigned lead-time textile. A

Chain	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
2V01	Pearl
2V02	Oyster
2V03	Wheat
2V04	Linen
2V05	Wicker
2V06	Bamboo
2V07	Sage
2V08	Spring Wood
2V09	Iceberg

Crossing	
54" wide	
86% antimony-free polyester	
14% polyester	
8T03	Wicker *
8T04	Porcelain *
8T05	Warm Grey *
8T10	Tomato
8T13	Green Apple
8T16	Periwinkle
8T17	Cerulean
8T18	Indigo
8T19	Shale *
8T22	Tin *
8T23	Graphite
8T24	Black

Crossing	
For workspaces products only.	
54" wide	
86% antimony-free polyester	
14% polyester	
8501	Ivory *
8502	Oyster *

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable
Boards and Stowage Tackable
Backdrop

Dex	
54" wide	
50% recycled polyester	
50% polyester	
3DE01	Frost
3DE02	Silver Pine
3DE03	Stone
3DE04	Shale
3DE05	Charcoal

Gem	
54" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
9502	Tangerine
9503	Red
9507	Twilight
9508	Bayou
9510	Berry Blue
9511	Aqua Green
9512	Green Apple
9514	Black
9515	Slate Grey
9516	Fog

Grasscloth	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
2I01	Silver Birch
2I02	Pampas
2I03	Sedge
2I07	Lea
2I08	Taro
2I09	Steam Grey
2I10	Cayenne
2I11	Bottle Green
2I12	Surf
2I13	Gravel

Monologue	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
1MN01	Linen
1MN02	Alabaster
1MN03	Truffle
1MN04	Folkstone
1MN05	Silver Pine
1MN06	Slate
1MN07	Seed
1MN08	Yellow Oxide
1MN09	Persimmon
1MN10	Tundra
1MN11	Meadow
1MN12	Blue Sky
1MN13	Blue Spruce
1MN14	Deep Sea

Resonance	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
5T04	Greige
5T05	Porcelain
5T06	Alabaster
5T15	Iris
5T28	Sugar
5T47	Tobacco
5T54	Saltbush
5T57	Seed
5T58	Sepia
5T60	Iceberg
5T65	Red
5T67	Boysenberry
5T68	Pistachio
5T69	Green Apple
5T71	Jade
5T72	Blue Green
5T74	Twilight

Scatter	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester, with 26% ocean bound plastic	
4SC01	Alpine
4SC02	Fog
4SC03	Shale
4SC04	Persimmon
4SC05	Red Violet
4SC06	Lime Zest
4SC07	Olive
4SC08	Glacier
4SC09	Blue Sky
4SC10	Lagoon
4SC11	Slate Grey
4SC12	Blue Black

Price category 1 continued on
next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 1

continued

Silkworm

66" wide
58% recycled polyester
42% polyester

2M01	Cocoon
2M02	Pongee
2M03	Saffron
2M04	Tussah
2M05	Ceylon
2M06	Jasmine
2M07	Shale
2M08	Monsoon

Slant

66" wide
51% polyester
49% recycled polyester

22F04	Pesto
22F06	Neptune
22F07	Blueberry
22F10	Pumpkin
22F12	Silver Birch
22F13	Bluestone
22F15	Shale

Tailored

54" wide
56% polyester
44% recycled polyester

23501	Studio White *
23502	Sugar
23503	Tomato
23504	Orchid
23505	Boysenberry
23506	Chive
23507	Bluegrass
23508	Cobalt
23509	Cadet
23510	Fog
23511	Graphite
23512	Black
23513	Coffee

* Color not available on Canvas Tiles.

Whisper

54" wide
73% recycled polyester
27% polyester,
with 11.3% ocean bound plastic

1WS01	Sand Dollar
1WS02	Pebble
1WS03	Silver Birch
1WS04	Iceberg
1WS05	Silver Pine
1WS06	Carbon
1WS07	Cumin
1WS08	Adobe
1WS09	Strawberry
1WS10	Blush
1WS11	Eggplant
1WS12	Willow
1WS13	Sea Grass
1WS14	Pool
1WS15	Blueberry
1WS16	Glacier
1WS17	Grey
1WS18	Canyon

Price Category 2

Aristo

54" wide
88% recycled polyester
12% polyester

Acrylic backing	
3AR01	Forest Moss
3AR02	Light Brindle
3AR03	Mink
3AR04	Copper
3AR05	Adobe
3AR06	Cherry
3AR07	Lilac
3AR08	Green Apple
3AR09	Surf
3AR10	Waterfall
3AR11	Cadet
3AR12	Tin
3AR13	Pewter
3AR14	Grey Brindle
3AR15	Grey Black

Code

66" wide
100% Repreve recycled polyester

1CD01	Linen
1CD02	Khaki
1CD03	Iceberg
1CD04	Zinc
1CD05	Blue Black

Cord

66" wide
51% antimony-free polyester
49% polyester

5101	Ivory
5102	White Ash
5103	Linen
5104	Bamboo
5105	Sepia
5106	Wicker
5107	Sesame
5108	Kiwi Green
5109	Bayou
5110	Shade
5111	Spring Wood
5112	Summer White

Crepe

54" wide
100% recycled polyester,
with 43.6% ocean bound plastic

9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9249	Stone *
9251	Fog *
9252	Slate Grey
9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9265	Mineral
9266	Persimmon
9267	Juniper
9268	Glacier
9269	Cascade
9270	Navy

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable
Boards and Stowage Tackable
Backdrop.

Price category 2 continued on
next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Epic	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
3EP01	Alabaster
3EP02	Smoke
3EP03	Falcon
3EP04	Citrus Spring
3EP05	Copper
3EP06	Urban Orange
3EP07	Poppy
3EP08	Wild Plum
3EP09	Sugar Plum
3EP10	Clover
3EP11	Loden
3EP12	Everglade
3EP13	Mist
3EP14	Peacock
3EP15	Cadet
3EP16	Indigo
3EP17	Spring Wood
3EP18	Grey Brindle
3EP19	Seed
3EP20	Carbon Dark

Frost	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
5703	Porcelain
5704	Honey
5705	Iceberg
5706	Sage
5710	Sable Grey

Grosgrain	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8401	Pearl * **
8402	White Ash
8403	Warm Grey
8404	Khaki
8405	Oyster *
8406	Celadon
8408	Spa Blue
8409	Bud
8410	Kiwi Green
8411	Bayou
8412	Tin
8413	Iceberg *

* Colors not available on
Canvas Dock Mounted
Screens, Public Office
Landscape® Screen/Desk Top
Divider, and Thrive® Personal
Side Screen.
** Color not available on
Canvas Tiles.

Horizon	
54" wide	
65% antimony-free polyester	
35% polyester	
4N01	Rye Grass
4N02	Sugar Pine
4N03	Silver Pine
4N04	White Ash
4N05	Spring Wood
4N06	Tamarack
4N07	Mushroom
4N08	Haystack
4N09	Oat Grass
4N10	Forest Moss
4N11	Hickory
4N12	Beech Nut
4N13	Pine Cone
4N14	Poplar
4N15	Elderberry

Loom	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
1LM01	Linen
1LM02	Brown Sugar and Spice
1LM03	Brick and Mortar
1LM04	Salt and Pepper
1LM05	Black
1LM06	Lemongrass
1LM08	Wild Berry
1LM09	Loden
1LM10	Jade
1LM11	Deep Sea

Medley	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
1HA01	Stone *
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA05	Citrus
1HA06	Papaya
1HA07	Chutney
1HA08	Tundra
1HA09	Feather Grey *
1HA10	Chartreuse
1HA11	Loden
1HA12	Peacock
1HA13	Bayou *
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
1HA24	Yellow Oxide
1HA25	Vintage Rose
1HA26	Raspberry
1HA27	Acai Berry

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable
Boards and Stowage Tackable
Backdrop

Mellow	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester, with 16% ocean bound plastic	
4ME01	Mineral
4ME02	Pewter
4ME03	Wisteria
4ME04	Olive
4ME05	Glacier
4ME06	Oceanside
4ME07	Charcoal

Rain	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3RA01	Iceberg
3RA02	Frost
3RA03	Pewter
3RA04	Graphite
3RA05	Warm White
3RA06	Linen
3RA07	Rye
3RA08	Light Brindle

Rivet	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
1RV01	Twig
1RV02	Deep Clay
1RV03	Woodrose
1RV04	Otter
1RV05	Hemlock
1RV06	Olive
1RV07	Lagoon
1RV08	Deep Sea
1RV09	Charcoal
1RV10	Grey Brindle

Price category 2 continued on
next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Sequel	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
100% polyester knit backing	
Resilience® finish	
3SL01	White
3SL02	Pebble
3SL03	Mushroom
3SL04	Stone
3SL05	Chestnut
3SL06	Rattan
3SL07	Black Cherry
3SL08	Tundra
3SL09	Seal
3SL10	Blue Fog
3SL11	Folkstone
3SL12	Shale
3SL13	Slate Grey
3SL14	Charcoal
3SL15	Carbon Dark

Terra	
54" wide	
100% post-consumer recycled	
biodegradable polyester *	
4TE01	Spring Wood
4TE02	Zinc
4TE03	Pine Cone
4TE04	Charcoal

* 1% biodegradation in 1,278 days under ASTM D5511 conditions. No evidence of further degradation.

Twine	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3TW01	Silver Birch
3TW02	Ivory
3TW03	Alabaster
3TW04	Bamboo
3TW05	Iceberg
3TW06	Charcoal
3TW07	Feather Grey
3TW08	Shale

Twist	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
8R05	Wicker
8R10	Poppy
8R14	Tin
8R15	Shale
8R16	Graphite
8R17	Birch
8R18	Sepia
8R22	Blueberry
8R23	Green Apple
8R26	Gunmetal
8R27	Cinder
8R28	Citrus
8R29	Pekoe
8R30	Tangerine
8R31	Red Plum
8R32	Wisteria
8R33	Forest
8R34	Jade Dark
8R35	Waterfall
8R36	Midnight Blue
8R37	Carbon Dark

Twist	
For workspaces products only.	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
5S01	Pearl
5S02	Ivory
5S03	Oyster

Price Category 3

Current	
66" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
1FC1	Oyster
1FC2	Linen
1FC3	Iceberg
1FC4	Silver Pine
1FC5	Apricot
1FC6	Cumin
1FC7	Green Apple
1FC8	Slate Blue
1FC9	Metal

Ground Cloth®	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
4701	Vapor Grey
4721	Warm White *
4722	Fog *
4723	Straw *
4724	Red Orange *
4725	Wild Berry *
4726	Green Apple *
4727	Caribbean *
4728	Midnight *
4729	Cappuccino *

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable
Boards and Stowage Tackable
Backdrop

Kira 2	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
5D11	Flaxen
5D12	Papyrus
5D13	Oasis
5D14	Incense
5D15	Ash
5D16	Falcon

Savannah	
66" wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% polypropylene	
8L01	Pearl
8L02	Oyster
8L03	Wheat
8L04	Jute
8L05	Bamboo
8L06	Metal
8L07	Linen
8L08	Celadon
8L09	Moss
8L10	Frost
8L11	Shale
8L12	Pewter

Strands	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8W01	Pebble
8W02	Porcelain
8W03	Taupe
8W04	Honey
8W05	Khaki
8W06	Rye
8W07	Wicker
8W08	Tin
8W09	Cool Grey

String Plaid	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
22V01	Warm White on Khaki
22V02	Mint on Yellow Green
22V03	Mist on Blue Grey
22V04	Sky Blue on Red
22V05	Lime on Magenta
22V06	Bright Green on Green
22V07	Aqua Blue on Cerulean
22V08	Ivory on Black

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 4

Daydream	
54" wide	
48% wool	
41% recycled polyester	
9% nylon	
2% polyester	
3DM01	Rye Grass
3DM02	Silver Birch
3DM03	Pewter
3DM04	Graphite
3DM05	Black
3DM06	Lemongrass
3DM07	Permission
3DM08	Juniper
3DM09	Sea Grass
3DM10	Nightfall

Glisten	
66" wide	
84% polyester	
16% recycled polyester	
2X02	Rye
2X05	Iceberg
2X09	Pewter
2X10	Ash

Hush	
66" wide	
80% polyester	
20% viscose	
1HS01	Canyon
1HS02	Pesto
1HS03	Bayou
1HS04	Greystone
1HS05	Charcoal
1HS06	Rye Grass
1HS07	Cool Grey
1HS08	Dark Grey
1HS09	Aqua Green
1HS10	Nightfall

Quilty	
56" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
GreenShield	
6S03	Khaki
6S04	Straw
6S07	Brick
6S10	Mink
6S11	Green Apple
6S13	Indigo
6S14	Zinc
6S15	Slate
6S16	Beachwood
6S17	Paprika
6S18	Plum
6S19	Juniper
6S20	Grey Black

Price Category 5

Hopsak	
56" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
14A20	Black
14A22	Raw Umber Dark
14A26	Grey Blue Dark
14A30	Sepia Dark
14A38	Emerald Dark
14A39	Yellow Dark
14A40	Orange
14A41	Sienna
14A42	Olive Green Dark
14A43	Crimson
14A44	Crimson Dark Dark
14A45	Violet Dark
14A46	Pink Dark Dark
14A47	Ultramarine Dark
14A48	Cobalt Blue
14A49	Terra Cotta
14A50	Ochre Dark



Maharam® Application Chart — Workspaces

• Available

See below for exception notes.

Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Storage	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Metal Desk Hutch Back Panel	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit	OE1 Boundary Agile Wall Tile	OE1 Boundary Project Board and Screens	Overlay™ Performance Wall Cladding	Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens	Prospect™ Exterior Acoustic Pad Cover	Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desktop Divider	Renew™ Link Screens	Ambit™ Workspace Solutions Screen	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Personal Side Screen	Seating
Price Category 1																						
No fabrics available at this time.																						
Price Category 2																						
ZMA__Metaphor - Maharam	2	2	2	2	2	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
8I1__ Muse - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 3																						
ZM2__Meld - Maharam *	2	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 4																						
No fabrics available at this time.																						
Price Category 5																						
40G__Method - Maharam	2	2	2	2	2	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZNC__Nico - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 6-9																						
No fabrics available at this time.																						
Price Category A																						
No fabrics available at this time.																						
Price Category B																						
VQ__Crisp - Maharam	5	•	•	•	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VM__Medium - Maharam		2	2			•	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TI__Messenger - Maharam *		2	2	•	12	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category C																						
Z27__Manner - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Z3__Metric - Maharam	2		2		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZML__Milestone - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category D																						
ZMD__Mode - Maharam	2																			•	•	•
ZS3__Spiral - Maharam	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category E																						
ZF3__Flock - Maharam													•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TT__Parallel - Maharam	7	•	•	•	•	•	•	18	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category F																						
ZA1__Adjourn - Maharam	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
8EX__Emit - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Z29__Plait - Maharam		2	2	2				2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZS2__Sharkskin 2 - Maharam	2	2	2	2	2								•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category G-Z																						
No fabrics available at this time.																						

* Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time. Refer to “Maharam Colors - Workspaces” for 20-day colors.

2 Available on all products except 54” and 60” wide.

5 Not available on AO partial-glazed panels.

7 Not available on AO acoustical panels; not available on AO2 cable management panel face.

12 Not available on Ethospace tackable tiles.

18 Not available on Canvas E-style storage.

20 Not available on Canvas E-style storage or 60”-wide B-style storage.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/ pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric’s pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.



Maharam® Colors — Workspaces

Price Category 1

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 2

Metaphor – Maharam

54" wide
100% polyester
Acrylic backing
ZMA01/466553-001 Afterfeather
ZMA02/466553-002 Moonflower
ZMA03/466553-003 Handcraft
ZMA04/466553-004 Crossroad
ZMA05/466553-005 Chondrite
ZMA06/466553-006 Detective
ZMA07/466553-007 Steamship
ZMA08/466553-008 Electricity
ZMA09/466553-009 Takeoff
ZMA10/466553-010 Parachute
ZMA11/466553-011 Blueshift
ZMA12/466553-012 Dockyard
ZMA13/466553-013 Bathe
ZMA14/466553-014 Icebound
ZMA15/466553-015 Thermosphere
ZMA16/466553-016 Aboard
ZMA17/466553-017 Agateware
ZMA18/466553-018 Homeland
ZMA19/466553-019 Rockfall
ZMA20/466553-020 Undergrowth
ZMA21/466553-021 Gremolata
ZMA22/466553-022 Patina
ZMA23/466553-023 Sylvan
ZMA24/466553-024 Outfield
ZMA25/466553-025 Windbreak
ZMA26/466553-026 Saguaro
ZMA27/466553-027 Barnwood
ZMA28/466553-028 Cookshop
ZMA29/466553-029 Amandine
ZMA30/466553-030 Bodhran
ZMA31/466553-031 Centerstage
ZMA32/466553-032 Focaccia
ZMA33/466553-033 Bumblebee
ZMA34/466553-034 Microbrew
ZMA35/466553-035 Sauna
ZMA36/466553-036 Gazebo
ZMA37/466553-037 Pirouette
ZMA38/466553-038 Heartbeat
ZMA39/466553-039 Shino
ZMA40/466553-040 Sunrise
ZMA41/466553-041 Florist

Metaphor continued

ZMA42/466553-042 Beadwork
ZMA43/466553-043 Framboise
ZMA44/466553-044 Wisteria
ZMA45/466553-045 Warrior

Muse – Maharam

54" wide
100% post-consumer recycled polyester
8I101/466487-001 Crescendo
8I102/466487-002 Resonate
8I103/466487-003 Runway
8I104/466487-004 Ascend
8I105/466487-005 Veil
8I106/466487-006 Refresh
8I107/466487-007 Clear
8I108/466487-008 Fantasy
8I109/466487-009 Miso
8I110/466487-010 Compass
8I111/466487-011 Bergamot
8I112/466487-012 Grasshopper
8I113/466487-013 Goal
8I114/466487-014 Mistletoe
8I115/466487-015 Seaglass
8I116/466487-016 Frigid
8I117/466487-017 Riverbend
8I118/466487-018 Noble
8I119/466487-019 Pulsar
8I120/466487-020 Velella
8I121/466487-021 Sailboat
8I122/466487-022 Sparse
8I123/466487-023 Vase
8I124/466487-024 Haven
8I125/466487-025 Mead
8I126/466487-026 Neat
8I127/466487-027 Jovial
8I128/466487-028 Theater
8I129/466487-029 Poinsettia
8I130/466487-030 Celebrate
8I131/466487-031 Spectacle

Price Category 3

Meld – Maharam

54" wide
68% post-consumer recycled polyester
32% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
ZM201/466387-201 Vast
ZM202/466387-202 Panda **
ZM203/466387-203 Skyline *
ZM204/466387-204 Knight **
ZM205/466387-205 Quill **
ZM206/466387-206 Pipe
ZM207/466387-207 Grate *
ZM208/466387-208 Gloss
ZM209/466387-209 Bulb
ZM210/466387-210 Bride
ZM211/466387-211 Stark
ZM212/466387-212 Seashell
ZM213/466387-213 Antler
ZM214/466387-214 Crater *
ZM215/466387-215 Perennial
ZM216/466387-216 Mulberry
ZM217/466387-217 Fuchsia *
ZM218/466387-218 Amethyst *
ZM219/466387-219 Merlot
ZM220/466387-220 Magma *
ZM221/466387-221 Rooster
ZM222/466387-222 Heat *
ZM223/466387-223 Clementine
ZM224/466387-224 Fox
ZM225/466387-225 Kiss *
ZM226/466387-226 Bare
ZM227/466387-227 Blonde
ZM228/466387-228 Mimosa
ZM229/466387-229 Comet *
ZM230/466387-230 Honeydew
ZM231/466387-231 Wild *
ZM232/466387-232 Vine
ZM233/466387-233 Seed
ZM234/466387-234 Kale *

* Colors available on 20-day lead time.

** Colors available on 10-day lead time.

Price Category 3 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 3

continued

Meld continued

ZM235/466387-235	Waterfall *
ZM236/466387-236	Nordic *
ZM237/466387-237	Reef *
ZM238/466387-238	Wave
ZM239/466387-239	Isle **
ZM240/466387-240	Creek
ZM241/466387-241	Mariner *
ZM242/466387-242	Globe
ZM243/466387-243	Spa

Price Category 4

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 5

Method - Maharam

54" wide

100% recycled polyester

with 12% ocean-bound plastic

40G01/466579-001	Inspire
40G02/466579-002	Rhea
40G03/466579-003	Noise
40G04/466579-004	Speedway
40G05/466579-005	Villanelle
40G06/466579-006	Maestro
40G07/466579-007	Destiny
40G08/466579-008	Possess
40G09/466579-009	Waterside
40G10/466579-010	Relax
40G11/466579-011	Delightful
40G12/466579-012	Parrotlet
40G13/466579-013	Verdurous
40G14/466579-014	Bosky
40G15/466579-015	Acreage
40G16/466579-016	Allude
40G17/466579-017	Tweed
40G18/466579-018	Korma
40G19/466579-019	Fossilize
40G20/466579-020	Cattail
40G21/466579-021	Shortcake
40G22/466579-022	Racecar
40G23/466579-023	Courtship
40G24/466579-024	Jam
40G25/466579-025	Sparrow

Nico - Maharam

54" wide

63% wool

21% polyester

16% solution-dyed nylon

ZNC01/466564-001	Alcazar
ZNC02/466564-002	Ironclad
ZNC03/466564-003	Tune
ZNC04/466564-004	Bridegroom
ZNC05/466564-005	Diode
ZNC06/466564-006	Jest
ZNC07/466564-007	Sanctuary
ZNC08/466564-008	Aquarius
ZNC09/466564-009	Houseboat
ZNC10/466564-010	Olympian
ZNC11/466564-011	Tennis
ZNC12/466564-012	Dressage
ZNC13/466564-013	Zing
ZNC14/466564-014	Bitterroot
ZNC15/466564-015	Gemini
ZNC16/466564-016	Posh
ZNC17/466564-017	Sizzle
ZNC18/466564-018	Cheerful
ZNC19/466564-019	Watermelon
ZNC20/466564-020	Toucan
ZNC21/466564-021	Rosin
ZNC22/466564-022	Jousting
ZNC23/466564-023	Jojoba
ZNC24/466564-024	Dromedary
ZNC25/466564-025	Toasty
ZNC26/466564-026	Casaba
ZNC27/466564-027	Greenhouse
ZNC28/466564-028	Sibyl
ZNC29/466564-029	Spearmint
ZNC30/466564-030	Pothos
ZNC31/466564-031	Calathea
ZNC32/466564-032	Landscape
ZNC33/466564-033	Espalier
ZNC34/466564-034	Gecko
ZNC35/466564-035	Meditation

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 6-9

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category A

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category B

Crisp – Maharam

66" wide

100% polyester

VQ02/901420-002	Oyster
VQ13/901420-013	Admiral
VQ14/901420-014	Thunder
VQ21/901420-021	Graphite
VQ22/901420-022	Lychee
VQ23/901420-023	Persimmon
VQ24/901420-024	Kimchi
VQ25/901420-025	Marigold
VQ26/901420-026	Brut
VQ29/901420-029	Surf
VQ30/901420-030	Marble
VQ31/901420-031	Boulder
VQ32/901420-032	Bell
VQ33/901420-033	Ferry
VQ34/901420-034	Sapphire
VQ35/901420-035	Carbon
VQ36/901420-036	Owl
VQ37/901420-037	Agate

Medium – Maharam

54" wide

100% polyester

VM01/463490-001	Raven
VM02/463490-002	Smoke
VM03/463490-003	Alloy
VM04/463490-004	Flax
VM07/463490-007	Espresso
VM08/463490-008	Pecan
VM12/463490-012	Pumpkin
VM14/463490-014	Laser
VM16/463490-016	Port
VM22/463490-022	Marina
VM29/463490-029	Pistachio
VM32/463490-032	Prospect
VM36/463490-036	Delight
VM39/463490-039	Nautical
VM40/463490-040	Pool

Medium continued

VM44/463490-044	Washed
VM45/463490-045	Sculpture
VM46/463490-046	Thatched
VM47/463490-047	Hike
VM48/463490-048	Tangle
VM49/463490-049	Pacific
VM50/463490-050	Cosmic
VM51/463490-051	Cascade
VM52/463490-052	Blackberry
VM53/463490-053	Nasturtium

Messenger – Maharam

54" wide

78% recycled polyester

15% polyester, 7% nylon

TI07/458640-007	Shadow
TI08/458640-008	Bayou *
TI24/458640-024	Poppy
TI25/458640-025	Mao
TI29/458640-029	Onyx *
TI31/458640-031	Cloud *
TI38/458640-038	Depth *
TI40/458640-040	Nile *
TI41/458640-041	Azure *
TI45/458640-045	Cactus *
TI46/458640-046	Ice *
TI48/458640-048	Neon
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo
TI54/458640-054	Lumine *
TI58/458640-058	Snow
TI60/458640-060	Peridot
TI61/458640-061	Capri *
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063	Squall
TI66/458640-066	Cassis
TI67/458640-067	Aster
TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072	Maize
TI76/458640-076	Fossil

Price Category B continued
on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category B

continued

Price Category C

Messenger continued

TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk
TI79/458640-079	Oyster
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage *
TI87/458640-087	Everglade
TI89/458640-089	Blanch
TI90/458640-090	Longspur
TI91/458640-091	Vireo
TI92/458640-092	Dipper
TI93/458640-093	Gale
TI94/458640-094	Hunter
TI95/458640-095	Lime
TI96/458640-096	Apple
TI97/458640-097	Krill
TI98/458640-098	Catalyst

* Colors available on
20-day lead time.

Manner - Maharam

54" wide

100% recycled polyester

Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner
Z2728/466177-028	Slope
Z2729/466177-029	Silverpoint
Z2730/466177-030	Lattice
Z2731/466177-031	Smoky
Z2732/466177-032	Magnetic
Z2733/466177-033	Woad
Z2734/466177-034	Resolute
Z2735/466177-035	Cruise
Z2736/466177-036	Atmospheric
Z2737/466177-037	Cloudburst
Z2738/466177-038	Tidewater
Z2739/466177-039	Firth
Z2740/466177-040	Oceanside
Z2741/466177-041	Grandeur
Z2742/466177-042	Comfort
Z2743/466177-043	Dill
Z2744/466177-044	Poplar
Z2745/466177-045	Citronella
Z2746/466177-046	Passerine
Z2747/466177-047	Southwest
Z2748/466177-048	Roseate

Manner continued

Z2749/466177-049	Charisma
Z2750/466177-050	Siltstone
Z2751/466177-051	Kimono
Z2752/466177-052	Valiant
Z2753/466177-053	Baroness

Metric – Maharam

54" wide

51% recycled polyester

49% polyester

Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba
Z329/466014-029	Skate
Z330/466014-030	Hopscotch
Z331/466014-031	Film
Z332/466014-032	Whale
Z333/466014-033	Downpour
Z334/466014-034	Midday
Z335/466014-035	Talisman
Z336/466014-036	Hedgerow
Z337/466014-037	Snorkel
Z338/466014-038	Highway
Z339/466014-039	Canary
Z340/466014-040	Sunny
Z341/466014-041	Aztec
Z342/466014-042	Fruit
Z343/466014-043	Galah
Z344/466014-044	Kiln
Z345/466014-045	Moth

Milestone – Maharam

54" wide

78% post-industrial
recycled polyester

15% polyester

7% nylon

ZML22/403901-022 Pewter

ZML25/403901-025 Charcoal

ZML26/403901-026 Ebony

ZML31/403901-031 Ground

ZML46/403901-046 Tortoise

ZML47/403901-047 Rush

ZML54/403901-054 Linger

ZML55/403901-055 Embrace

ZML57/403901-057 Coffee

ZML58/403901-058 Bison

ZML61/403901-061 Tiger Lily

ZML69/403901-069 Lychee

ZML71/403901-071 Daffodil

ZML72/403901-072 Ecru

ZML78/403901-078 Spruce

ZML79/403901-079 Fountain

ZML80/403901-080 Mykonos

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category D

Mode – Maharam
54" wide
80% post-consumer recycled polyester
20% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish
ZMD01/466337-001 Stroll
ZMD02/466337-002 Intaglio
ZMD03/466337-003 Ominous
ZMD04/466337-004 Machine
ZMD05/466337-005 Talus
ZMD06/466337-006 Marsh
ZMD07/466337-007 Hollow
ZMD08/466337-008 Sycamore
ZMD09/466337-009 Clavicle
ZMD10/466337-010 Billygoat
ZMD11/466337-011 Spindle
ZMD12/466337-012 Lemon
ZMD13/466337-013 Oxeye
ZMD14/466337-014 Henge
ZMD15/466337-015 Goldenrod
ZMD16/466337-016 Cottontail
ZMD17/466337-017 Lioness
ZMD18/466337-018 Oriole
ZMD19/466337-019 Rust
ZMD20/466337-020 Carotene
ZMD21/466337-021 Blush
ZMD22/466337-022 Vermilion
ZMD23/466337-023 Alder
ZMD24/466337-024 Kermes
ZMD25/466337-025 Barberry
ZMD26/466337-026 Petal
ZMD27/466337-027 Valley
ZMD28/466337-028 Odyssey
ZMD29/466337-029 Ballpoint
ZMD30/466337-030 Toile
ZMD31/466337-031 Paradise
ZMD32/466337-032 Angelfish
ZMD33/466337-033 Denim

Mode continued
ZMD34/466337-034 Crush
ZMD35/466337-035 Jetty
ZMD36/466337-036 Saltwater
ZMD37/466337-037 Mallard
ZMD38/466337-038 Celtic
ZMD39/466337-039 Eucalyptus
ZMD40/466337-040 Bonsai
ZMD41/466337-041 Sassafras
ZMD42/466337-042 Yucca
ZMD43/466337-043 Lichen

Spiral - Maharam
66" wide
100% polyester
ZS301/901882-001 Chalk
ZS302/901882-002 Birch
ZS303/901882-003 Wheat
ZS304/901882-004 Mica
ZS305/901882-005 Pavement
ZS306/901882-006 Graphite

Price Category E

Flock - Maharam
63" wide
100% polyester
ZF301/901892-001 Calm
ZF302/901892-002 Course
ZF303/901892-003 Highlight
ZF304/901892-004 Roe
ZF305/901892-005 Poppy
ZF306/901892-006 Briefcase
ZF307/901892-007 Monkstrap
ZF308/901892-008 Quag
ZF309/901892-009 Pistachio
ZF310/901892-010 Froth
ZF311/901892-011 Celadon
ZF312/901892-012 Highsea
ZF313/901892-013 China
ZF314/901892-014 Victorian
ZF315/901892-015 Commander
ZF316/901892-016 Raven
ZF317/901892-017 Aluminum

Parallel — Maharam
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
TT01/901180-001 Chalk
TT02/901180-002 Argent
TT03/901180-003 Fog
TT22/901180-022 Sterling
TT23/901180-023 Linen
TT24/901180-024 Pea
TT27/901180-027 Boulder
TT28/901180-028 Stream
TT29/901180-029 Shiitake
TT30/901180-030 Wafer
TT31/901180-031 Plank
TT32/901180-032 Brandy
TT33/901180-033 Crater
TT36/901180-036 Quail

Price Category F

Adjourn - Maharam
72" wide
57% polyester
43% Trevira CS polyester
ZA102/511350-002 Guava
ZA103/511350-003 Bran
ZA104/511350-004 Flax
ZA105/511350-005 Oatmeal
ZA109/511350-009 Terrain

Emit – Maharam
54" wide
55% post-industrial recycled polyester
45% post-consumer recycled polyester
PFOA-free stain resistant
8EX01/466378-001 Wed
8EX02/466378-002 Zebra
8EX03/466378-003 Chiffon
8EX04/466378-004 Scallop
8EX05/466378-005 Nectar
8EX06/466378-006 Elk
8EX07/466378-007 Carat
8EX08/466378-008 Goldenrod
8EX09/466378-009 Beached
8EX10/466378-010 Samba
8EX11/466378-011 Nest
8EX12/466378-012 Ravishing
8EX13/466378-013 Tassel
8EX14/466378-014 Groove
8EX15/466378-015 Tailor
8EX16/466378-016 Duo
8EX17/466378-017 Haiku
8EX18/466378-018 Bluefin
8EX19/466378-019 Flow
8EX20/466378-020 Xenon
8EX21/466378-021 Artem
8EX22/466378-022 Zen
8EX23/466378-023 Sprinkle
8EX24/466378-024 Camp
8EX25/466378-025 Limeade

Price Category F continued
on next page

Appendix: Maharam Colors — Workspaces

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [\[A\]](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category F

continued

Price Category G-Z

No fabrics available at this time.

Appendix: Maharam Colors — Workspaces

Plait - Maharam

58" wide
68% recycled polyester
32% polyester
Z2901/466052-001 Cobblestone
Z2902/466052-002 Sachet
Z2905/466052-005 Sequoia
Z2906/466052-006 Rhubarb
Z2908/466052-008 Reef
Z2909/466052-009 Stormy
Z2910/466052-010 Dapper

Sharkskin 2 - Maharam

54" wide
89% polyester
11% solution-dyed polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish
Acrylic backing
ZS201/901650-033 Harmony
ZS202/901650-034 Suggestion
ZS203/901650-039 Lyric
ZS204/901650-040 Clarify
ZS205/901650-041 Remain
ZS206/901650-046 Sphere
ZS207/901650-051 Restore
ZS208/901650-054 Night
ZS209/901650-056 Frosted
ZS211/901650-058 Wash
ZS212/901650-059 Navy

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2022 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

® **HermanMiller**, 3D Intelligent, AO, Action Office, Aeron, ArcSpan, Aside, Avall, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Cosm, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller for the Home, Herman Miller for Healthcare, Intersect, Kinemat, Layout Studio, Lifework, Limerick, Lino, Live Unframed, Living Office, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Prospects, Public Office Landscape, Resolve, Rodney, Sayl, Setu, Tu, Ubi, Verus, Wishbone, and Y-Tower are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ 8Z Pellicle, About Face, AireWeave, Albert, Ambit, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Cellular Suspension, Clam, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Headway, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Intent, Iota, Jaw, Keyless Entry, Keyn Chair Group by Herman Miller, Latitude, Locale, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Live Platform, Loop, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, OE1 Workspace Collection, Overlay, Pari, Pixelated Support, Pronta Stacking Chairs by Herman Miller, Prospect, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Striad, Swoop, Thrive, Tone, TriFlex, Twist, Vista, Wireframe, and Zeph are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP™ is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Danzer® is a registered trademark of Danzer Holding AG.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

Extron® is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC® certified (FSC® C102895).

FSC® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™, Saiba™, and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® and Mac mini® are registered trademarks of Apple Inc.

Leviton® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Logitech G® is a registered trademark of Logitech International S.A.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

MicrobeCare™ is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.

Valor™ and Whisk™ are among the trademarks owned by Nemschoff, Inc.